MacWEEK

GOING PAPERLESS
Imaxis 2.0 document-management system
Also:
- Strata's Vision 3d 4.0
- OptiMem RAM Charger 2.01
- Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0

See Page 29

In Reviews

05.15.95 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 9 NUMBER 20

Copland revealed at WWDC

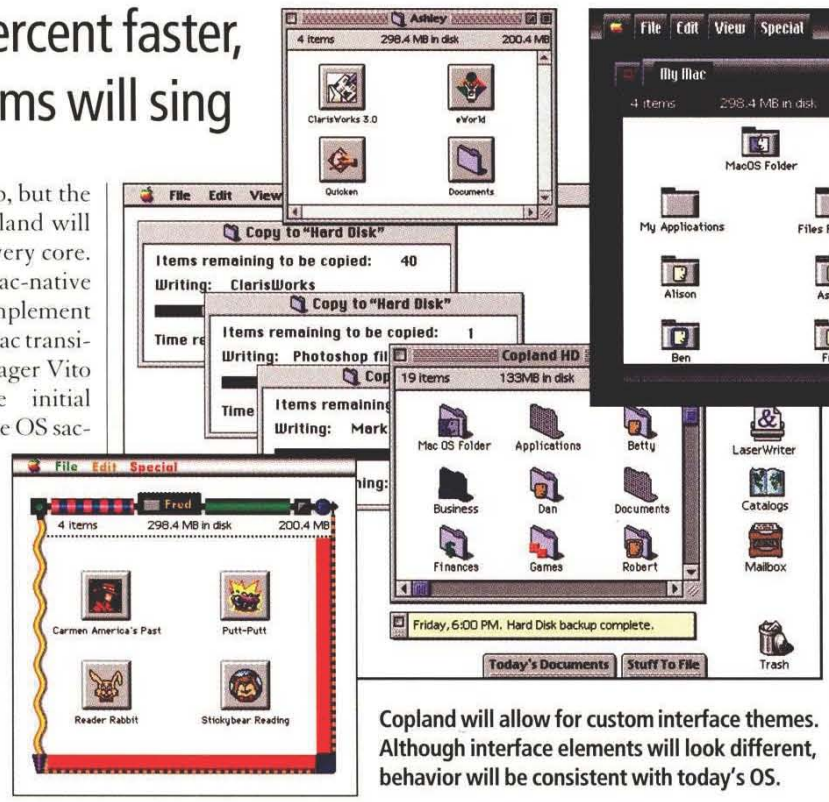
Up to 100 percent faster, I/O subsystems will sing

By Stephen Howard

Beauty is only skin-deep, but the changes coming in Copland will alter the Mac OS to its very core.

Copland's Power Mac-native foundation will implement "Phase 2 of the Power Mac transition," said Product Manager Vito Salvaggio. While the initial Power Mac version of the OS sacrificed performance for compatibility, he said, 1996's major OS update will focus on user efficiency and raw speed. Interface changes will affect the former (see story, right), while new I/O subsystems and a microkernel will address the latter.

See Copland, Page 80



Copland will allow for custom interface themes. Although interface elements will look different, behavior will be consistent with today's OS.

Flexible Finder to play themes

By Robert Hess

At last week's Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., Apple struck up the band for Copland. In its first public showing, the company detailed the considerable changes in store for the Mac OS.

While the underlying architecture of the Copland operating system release promises significant changes (see story, left), Copland's most clearly recognizable difference will be its new user interface. Apple said it expects Copland to act like today's Macintosh but will gain an elastic interface and considerable new functionality.

Copland, which the company said will ship in mid-'96, will give users unprecedented control over what their computing environments look like. From the colors and shapes of windows, menus and buttons to desktop animations, Finder sounds and screen savers, the Mac experience will adapt to match the user's personality.

"At Apple we no longer believe that one Finder interface will fit the needs of all users," said

See Finder, Page 78

Apple, IBM to stare down Visual Basic with Denali

Scripting tool kit built on OpenDoc

By Clifford Colby

Apple and IBM Corp. last week unveiled a Visual Basic-like programming environment based on OpenDoc. The cross-platform tool set, code-named Denali, will be aimed directly at Microsoft Corp.'s popular Windows-based language.

At the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., Apple and IBM said Denali will create compiled applications as well as new OpenDoc parts. Users will be able to develop and deploy Denali creations on Mac, OS/2, Windows and AIX operating systems. The Mac version will be available "in some form" by this time next year, the partners said.

Denali is intended for a wide range of users, from in-house programmers and value-added resellers to commercial develop-

See Denali, Page 78

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

NEWSMAKER

Nagel foresees 'positive FUD' in Apple's plans

By Mark Hall and Andrew Gore

Freely admitting he's stealing a page from the competition, David Nagel, Apple senior vice president of the new R&D division, told MacWEEK that his company will engage in "positive FUD" to keep customers interested in the platform, attract developers and worry the likes of Microsoft Corp.

Part of this upbeat fear, uncertainty and doubt, or FUD, is Apple's early unveiling of Copland last week at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif.

Nagel said previewing the next

See Nagel, Page 78

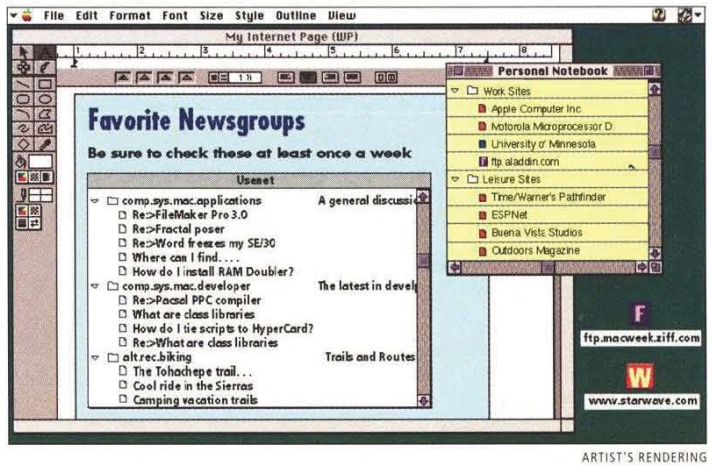
Cyberdog to sink teeth into Internet, OpenDoc

By James Staten

This summer, Apple will unleash Cyberdog, a suite of OpenDoc-based Internet tools. In doing so, the company hopes its component approach to Internet surfing will not only take a bite out of the browser market but also enable new ways of working with Internet-based information.

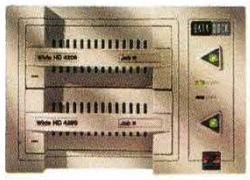
Project Manager Richard Ford said Apple expects to release a collection of Internet parts, code-named Cyberdog, in August with the public beta version of its OpenDoc component-software extension. This prerelease version will be available for download from selected Apple FTP (File Transfer Protocol) sites. Cyberdog is expected to ship

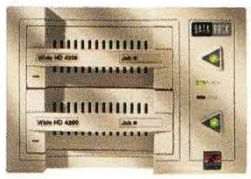
See Cyberdog, Page 80



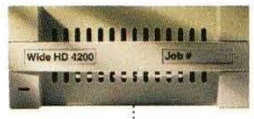
ARTIST'S RENDERING

Multiple DataDock sites provide an infinitely scalable desktop storage solution. Additional sites can be added as your production demands increase.

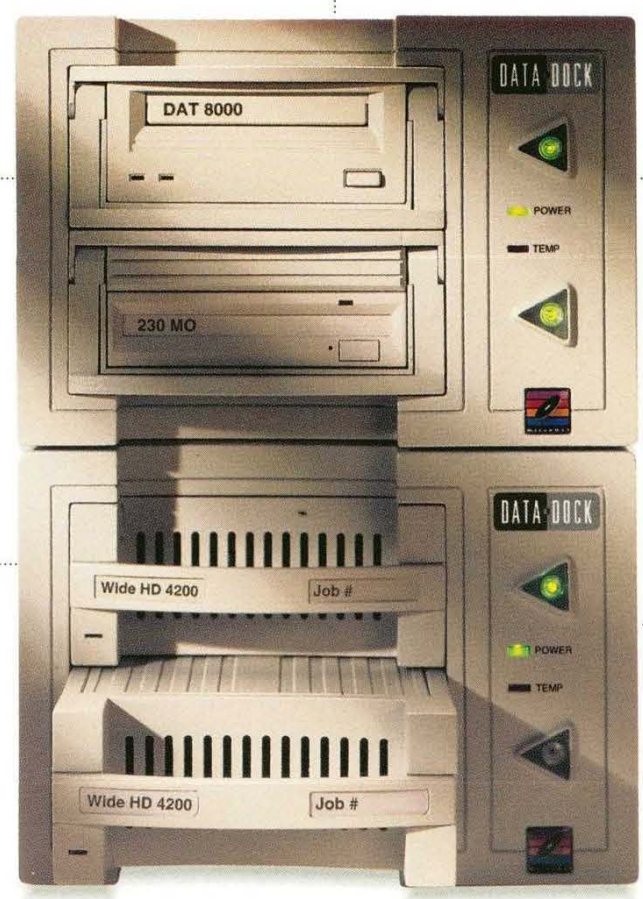


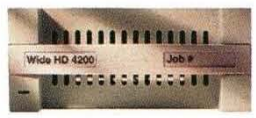


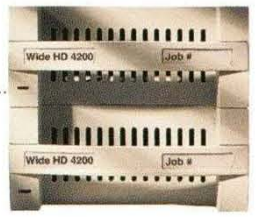
DataDock's intelligent backplane and intuitive software interface provide automatic mounting of drive modules. Dismounting is as convenient as a drag to the trash. Drives are locked in position during operation, spin-up and spin-down to prevent human error.



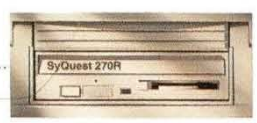
Integrated module and project icon labeling system.







Today's fastest hard drives and Raven Pro drive arrays with 2GB to 8GB capacity can transport entire projects efficiently from work-station to workstation.



DataDock accommodates any combination of MicroNet 3 1/2" hard drives, Raven Pro drive arrays, MO, SyQuest or DAT modules.

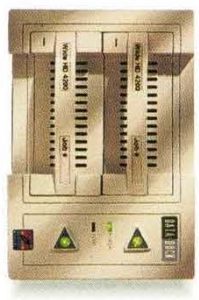
THE DESKTOP STORAGE SYSTEM YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR IS READY AND WAITING FOR YOU.

The Ultimate Desktop Storage System.

Introducing DataDock™. The best thing that's happened to the real-life work environment since fresh coffee. A variety of affordable docking configurations and removable project modules form the building blocks of an infinitely scalable desktop storage environment.

High Performance Disk Drives And Drive Arrays.

DataDock's high capacity hard drives and drive array modules are specifically designed to allow the safe transfer of enormous amounts of data between multiple workstations. We're talking real data here. Not that puny stuff you hang out to dry on your network. You know, the stuff that requires Fast/Wide SCSI-2 speed, Barracuda® drive performance, MicroNet's Raven Pro technology, disk striping or mirroring and sustained transfer rates exceeding 19MB/sec.



DataDock Desktop (platinum) in vertical orientation

DataDock Desktop (black) in vertical orientation

Increased Productivity Through Format Flexibility.

DataDock increases your day to day productivity, and year-end profitability. Sharable DAT, MO and SyQuest modules expand the flexibility of your work-stations and eliminate the expense of drive redundancy. Buy only the number of drives needed at any given time and enjoy the benefits of multiple drive formats to increase your data transfer flexibility.

A Revolutionary Way To Approach Data Transfer.

The DataDock system is ideal anywhere projects flow from bay-to-bay or station-to-station like pre-press and digital audio/video applications. The DataDock system was engineered by MicroNet with infinite attention to detail. You'll **800-800-DISK** come to believe that it was engineered specifically for you.

MicroNet

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders.

MacWEEK

05.15.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 20

4 UP FRONT

CHRP troika delivers first draft of specs • Linotype to fill in low end of flatbed line

6 NEWS

New monitor-emissions standard has stricter limits • GCC offers new tab-size printers • NEC unveils sextuple-speed CD reader

10 GA

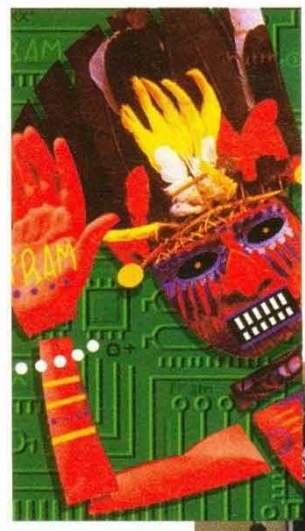
Cumulus to get scripting • Summagraphics rolls out graphics tablets • Fast Ethernet accelerates pre-press • Deck II removes track limits

16 GATEWAYS

Artisoft adding AppleTalk to LANtastic for Windows 95 • Users say server bundles a mixed bag • Client-server tools everywhere

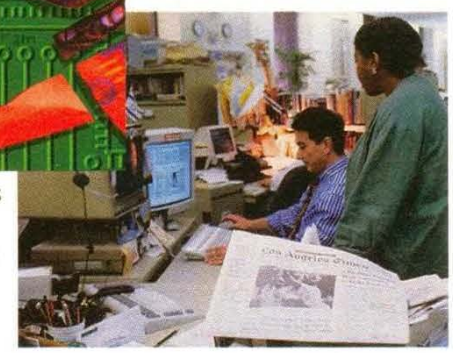
20 BUSINESS

Users unswayed by Apple marketing • PIM market consolidates • Internet forecast



Some mysterious PRAM rites. See MacInTouch, Page 38.

Vision 3d gets update, new name. See Reviews, Page 29.



Paste-up becoming a thing of the past at the L.A. Times. See Problem Solving, Page 40.

PCI-equipped Macs and the capability to rapidly move images through workgroups will create a new market in Fast Ethernet products for pre-press. See GA, Page 10.

29 REVIEWS

Imaxis 2.0 document-management system • Strata's Vision 3d 4.0 modeling, animation tool • In Brief: OptiMem RAM Charger 2.01 • Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0

37 SOLUTIONS

Lower-priced CD-Recordable drives make the technology more available, but it's not as easy as it looks • Problem Solving: Los Angeles Times says goodbye to paste-up

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

22 Dealer's Corner
26 Editorial
26 Second Decade
27 Letters
27 Mac Manager
38 MacInTouch
80 StockWatch
82 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

42 Mail Order
59 MarketPlace
81 Advertiser Index
81 Product Index

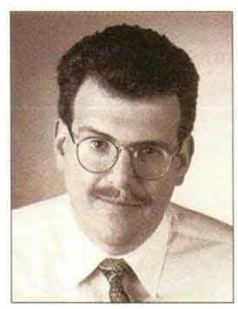
MACWEEK INSIDER ANDREW GORE

Fanfare for common Mac

Sometimes you want something so bad that when it comes time to get it, you almost wish you could put the moment off just a little longer.

That's how I felt walking into the Copland briefing a week ago. I found that I was tense, even a little nervous, over what I was about to see. If Copland turned out to be anything less than scintillating, what would Apple do to differentiate its platform after the arrival of Windows 95?

So into Apple's Crystal Palace briefing room I went, with thoughts of the long-term survival of the Macintosh weighing heavy on my mind. What I saw in that room allayed my fears but also brought with it a frightening contradiction.



With the next version of the Macintosh operating system, Apple is definitely fomenting evolution.

Copland ain't no Mr. Rogers' Neighborhood with a yapping dog running down Main Street with your e-mail rolled up in its digital jaws. It also doesn't generate a pulsing point of light three inches from the screen that responds to changes in your body language.

As interface poetry goes, Copland is haiku — its beauty is in how it interacts with each user, how its meaning can change for each without having to use a different metaphor. Unfortunately, in a world where the prevailing popular choice is a limerick, Apple's haiku OS could prove very hard to sell.

The most promising thing I saw in the Copland demo was that the bits and pieces we've heard rumors about for so long worked well together. The pre-alpha OS fell into the Macsbug debugger only twice — fairly miraculous for the first complete rewrite of the Mac OS in 10 years. The demo was evidence that Apple might really make its self-imposed deadline of mid-1996. And, of course, there's always the fact that the Copland team members' bonuses are based on delivering the OS by next summer.

The demo was also enticing. As a long-time Mac user, I could see that I'd gain immediate benefits by installing Copland. Simple things such as drawers, spring-loaded folders, copying as a background task, the performance of an almost fully native OS, and the beautifully redone Open and Save dialog boxes would be enough to get me to shell out for the upgrade.

Copland will turn personal computing into personalized computing.

It was a relief to see that Copland has enough added functionality to keep Mac loyalists stuck to their platform of choice through the coming Windows barrage. If Apple follows through with plans to make early versions of Copland available to both developers and expert users, those brave souls may get their first chance to play with the future of Macintosh computing as early as Christmas.

The bottom line is this: Copland is still a Macintosh. Regardless of whatever else can be said about the changes in the new OS, users will not need to learn a new interface to reap the OS' benefits.

It's terribly ironic, then, that by maintaining consistency with previous versions of the OS, Apple loses some of that Next Big Thing cachet so long associated with its name.

Certainly the ability to change Copland's appearance will help in the eye-candy-sells-in-30-seconds consumer channel. Everything can be customized: the Finder layout, the look, even Copland's behavior through agents. This new OS will turn personal computing into personalized computing.

However, because advances such as agents and workspaces must be used to be appreciated, demonstrating the power of personalized computing to those all-important new users will be very difficult.

Despite this, I think Apple has taken the right course. Neither the Mac nor Windows is a one-size-fits-all solution. But once Copland ships, the Mac won't have to be. And, over time, this could prove to be a significant advantage. □

Andrew Gore is MacWEEK executive editor/news. He welcomes feedback at andy_gore@macweek.ziff.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Aug. 28, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10633, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667.

Moving ahead on CHRP

Generic platform standards drafted

By David Morgenstern

Looking beyond this summer's flood of PCI Macs, Apple and its PowerPC troika last week took a giant step toward establishing a generic hardware platform.

Apple, IBM Corp. and Motorola Inc. released a white paper covering the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) and predicted a wider variety of RISC models and lower prices. The companies are also soliciting comments from third-party developers on a draft version of CHRP.

Compliant designs will run PowerPC-native versions of AIX, Macintosh, NetWare, OS/2, Solaris and Windows NT operating systems.

David Nagel, Apple senior vice president, worldwide R&D, said the company expects to steer the Mac line quickly to CHRP and will ship a CHRP-compliant system by the end of 1996.

Although the common platform had been expected to run System 7.5 and current Power Mac applications, Nagel said Apple will concentrate its efforts on bringing its forthcoming Copland OS to the CHRP machines. "The big problem is the cost and qualification — it's really expensive," he said.

The CHRP draft calls for a PowerPC 604 chip; PCI, or Peripheral Component Interconnect, bus; and separate Mac and Intel-standard I/O subsystems. It will let system manufacturers use many industry-standard components and offer vendors a greater range of parts and producers to choose from. Nagel said the reference platform will reduce costs of CPU production and development.

"With components available from 10 people instead of one, you can respond a hell of a lot faster," Nagel said. He added that the new designs will drive changes in Apple's supply operations.

According to the white paper, CHRP designs will extend buyers' price and performance options for new applications and in-house legacy software.

"CHRP is particularly good for the IS guy," Nagel said. Since enterprise managers will not be tied to a particular hardware and OS combination for developmental tools, "it just reduces risk," he said.

Analysts said this summer's introduction of CPUs compatible with IBM's PowerPC Reference Platform (PReP) design will prime the pump for the more inclusive CHRP specification. Available from a number of vendors, the PReP machines will support AIX and Windows NT but not the Mac OS.

"The 100-MHz 604 and Windows NT will help steer MIS and hardware vendors over to the common-platform point of view," said Dominic Ricchetti, director of advanced desktops with San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest Inc. "It's a shame it's taken [the PowerPC partners] so long with CHRP." □

PowerPC CHRP overview

Processor	PowerPC 604
System RAM	8 Mbytes to 1 Gbyte
Native OS	AIX, Mac OS, NetWare, OS/2, Solaris, Windows NT
ROM	Standard boot ROM, optional slot for Mac ROM
System bus	Peripheral Component Interconnect
System I/O Mac	ADB, GeoPort, LocalTalk, SCSI
System I/O PC	IDE; ISA; parallel; PC keyboard, mouse and floppy; serial; SoundBlaster

Linotype to deliver new high-res flatbed scanner

By Donna Raskin

Linotype-Hell Co. has informed MacWEEK of its plans to polish up the low end of its flatbed scanner line with the Saphir, a new 30-bit-color model aimed at graphics and pre-press professionals. The company showed the scanner behind the scenes at this month's Drupa printing convention in Düsseldorf, Germany.

The company said the Saphir, slated to ship in August for less than $4,000, will compete with Agfa's Arcus and UMAX Technologies Inc.'s PowerLook scanners, which cost $3,495 each.

According to Linotype, the new scanner will be based on the same single-pass CCD (charge-coupled device) engine as the UMAX device. It will capture 10 bits each of RGB data per pixel at an optical resolution of 600 by 1,200 dpi, which can be increased to 2,400 by 2,400 dpi via software interpolation.

The Saphir will include a transparency unit, and it will handle reflective or transparent images measuring up to 8.3 by 11.7 inches and 8.2 by 10 inches, respectively. Linotype said the SCSI-2 device will scan a 608-dpi, full-color image in one minute, 32 seconds.

The new scanner will come with LinoColor Lite, a simplified version of Linotype's color-matching application, which formed the basis for Version 2.0 of ColorSync, Apple's system-level color-management software. LinoColor Lite will be Power Mac-native and work with all ColorSync 2.0-compatible applications. The Saphir will also ship with the complete version of Adobe Photoshop as well as a Photoshop plug-in.

"It's interesting that such a high-end vendor has come so far down-market," said Susan Moyse, industry analyst with BIS Strategic Decisions Inc. of Norwell, Mass. "Linotype-Hell's old world was very proprietary, and end users were finding other products that suited their needs without costing $50,000. Designers don't need a drum scanner to do [for-position-only scanning]."

Linotype-Hell Co. of Hauppauge, N.Y., can be reached at (516) 434-3650 or (800) 842-9721; fax (516) 434-2706. □

Printers widen range of large-format color

By Matthew Rothenberg

Lexmark International Inc. and Epson America Inc. are enhancing their color palettes with large-format revisions to their inkjet printer models.

Lexmark this week is slated to deliver the Color Jetprinter 4079 plus, the successor to the IBM Color Jetprinter PS 4079, which shipped in 1992 when Lexmark was still a division of IBM Corp.

The new model costs $3,199, the same as its predecessor, and is based on the same 360-by-360-dpi, tabloid-size Canon engine. However, the Color Jetprinter 4079 plus offers a number of enhancements in speed and image quality, Lexmark said.

The new printer can output a CMYK image in one minute, compared with one minute, 26 seconds with the earlier model. Lexmark attributed the speed improvements to the printer's 25-MHz AMD 29030 RISC chip and a faster print head. The device also features a new high-speed bidirectional parallel port as well as LocalTalk. Users can also buy a variety of multiprotocol external network adapters.

The Color Jetprinter 4079 plus includes a Level 2 version of Lexmark's own PostScript emulation; the earlier model was a Level 1 device. It also comes with 4 Mbytes of RAM, which can be extended to 36 Mbytes.

Epson recently announced plans to extend the capabilities of its Stylus printer line with the Stylus Pro XL, a new color inkjet that will offer full-bleed tabloid-size output.

The printer, which will ship in August for a street price of less than $2,000, will output pages measuring up to 13 by 19 inches at a maximum resolution of 720 by 720 dpi. It will ship with Mac and Windows drivers as well as serial and parallel interfaces. LocalTalk and Ethernet interfaces and a software-based PostScript Level 2 RIP will be optional, Epson said.

Lexmark International Inc. of Lexington, Ky., can be reached at (606) 232-2000 or (800) 891-0331; fax-back (606) 232-2380.

Epson America Inc. of Torrance, Calif., can be reached at (310) 782-0770 or (800) 289-3776, Ext. 3000; fax-back (310) 782-4214. □

Based on the same engine as the original Apple Color Printer, the Color Jetprinter 4079 plus adds Level 2 emulation and a faster processor to the color inkjet.

Clone workstation for developers

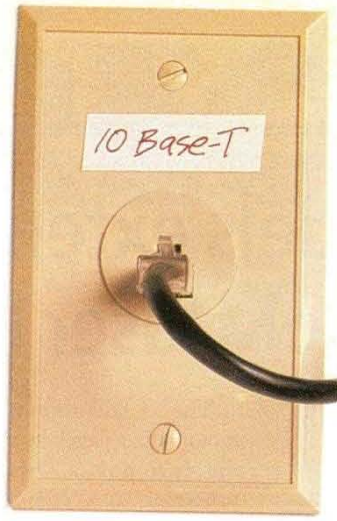
Power Computing Corp. and Metrowerks Inc. last week announced plans to offer Mac-clone workstations focused on developers.

Based on Power Computing's recently shipped Macintosh clones (see MacWEEK, April 17, Page 1), the CodeStation will be available this fall with Metrowerk's CodeWarrior development environment.

The workstation will allow programmers to create applications for 680x0 Macs and Power Macs, Windows NT and Windows 95 machines, and personal communicators running the Magic Cap operating system.

Power Computing will build the CodeStations and Metrowerks will sell them. Several configurations will be available, according to the companies.

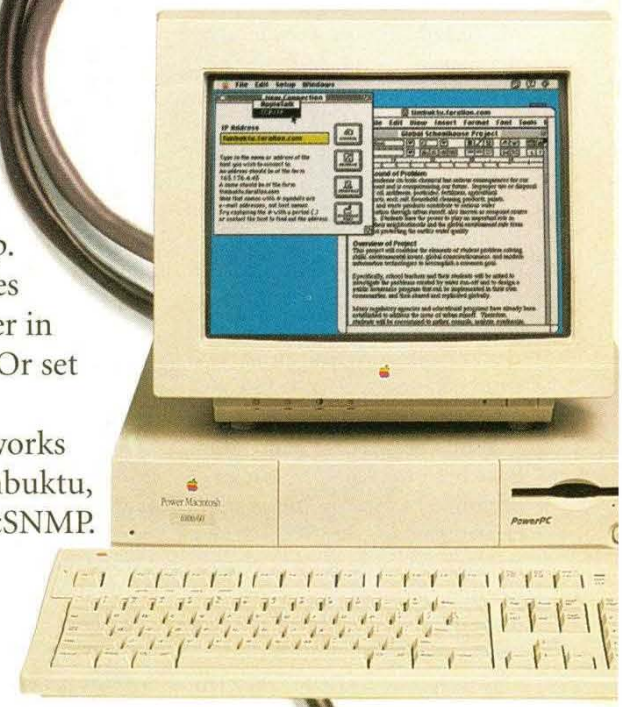
Metrowerks Inc. of St. Laurent, Quebec, can be reached at (514) 747-5999; fax (514) 747-2822; support@metrowerks.com. □



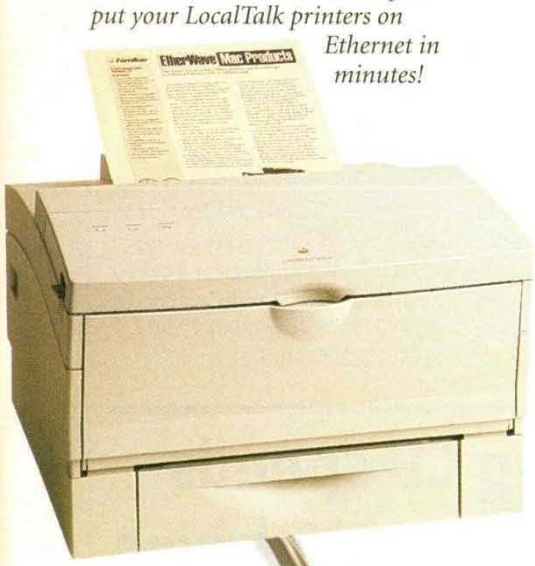
Hub optional!

WE SET OFF THE BIGGEST CHAIN REACTION IN ETHERNET HISTORY.

EtherWave Transceivers—perfect for Power Macs, Quadras, and PowerBook 500s!



EtherWave Printer Adapter and EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter—put your LocalTalk printers on Ethernet in minutes!



Farallon's EtherWave® has forever changed the way people think of 10Base-T networking. Full Ethernet speed with PhoneNET simplicity. Finally, 10Base-T is literally a snap.

Thanks to EtherWave, you can "daisy-chain" several devices from any 10Base-T hub port or wall jack. Add a Mac or printer in minutes. Connect a PowerBook without working up a sweat. Or set up a small, fast network of up to 8 devices *without a hub.*

Best of all, EtherWave is 100% 10Base-T compatible and works with leading network software like AppleShare, NetWare, Timbuktu, and MacTCP, as well as with Apple EtherTalk drivers and MacSNMP. No wonder EtherWave has won so many top honors.

Whether you're connecting a Mac, PC, PowerBook or printer to Ethernet, there's an EtherWave card, adapter or transceiver to help you make the right connection.

So call us today to find out how easily you can put EtherWave to work for you.

Farallon®

LIFETIME WARRANTY

React now. Call 1-800-995-7761 Ext. 2 for your FREE EtherWave Info Kit!

Best New Network Hardware

Hardware Product of the Year

MacWEEK

MacWORLD

MacUser

EtherWave PowerBook Adapter—all the performance of SCSI, without the hassle!

To receive information by fax, please call 1-510-814-5040. Outside the U.S. and Canada, please call Farallon at 1-510-814-5000 or fax 1-510-814-5023. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; Internet World Wide Web server: http://www.farallon.com. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Patents pending for EtherWave technology. Copyright © 1994, Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Emissions rules revised

By James Staten

A new, stricter electromagnetic emissions standard developed in Sweden is finding its way into domestic monitors.

ViewSonic Corp. of Walnut, Calif., this month became the first U.S. company to adopt the TCO'92 standard for its high-end line of displays (see MacWEEK, May 8, Page 7). Nokia of Helsinki, Finland, and Nanao Corp. of Matto, Japan, make several models distributed in the United States that comply with the TCO'92 standard. Nanao said it expects to support the standard throughout its entire line by year-end.

The Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees (TCO) determined in 1992 that the MPR II standard, which has gained acceptance internationally, offered workers insufficient protection from potentially harmful electromagnetic rays.

While no decisive conclusions have been made on the effects of prolonged exposure to low-level electromagnetic emissions, some scientists in the United States and Europe contend the emissions may be linked to birth defects, cancer and Alzheimer's disease.

In response to these concerns, the workers' union introduced TCO'92, a stricter standard aimed at bringing field-emission levels down as far as technically possible (see chart above). The standard is especially stringent on emissions from the front of a display, measuring them from a distance of 30 cm (about 12 inches) vs. 50 cm (about 20 inches) in the MPR II standard.

Besides limiting emissions, TCO'92 also incorporates energy-consumption parameters that are stricter than the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star standard. TCO'92-compliant displays must power down to 15 watts, while the U.S. regulation specifies 30 watts.

The TCO'92 standard has been widely accepted in Europe, but U.S. manufacturers have been slower to respond. Several display vendors attributed their reluctance to adopt TCO'92 to high costs and lack of user demand.

ViewSonic, however, said many companies will want to head off lawsuits alleging harm from workplace emissions. "There are liability issues to deal with here," said Mark Gersh, ViewSonic product marketing manager. "Even though we don't yet have conclusive evidence, companies want to provide the safest environment they can for their workers."

Yet monitor emissions are only a part of the overall problem. A range of products emit electrical fields, including electric blankets, heaters, microwave ovens and power lines. Furthermore, the computerized workplace poses other health risks, such as repetitive stress injuries and eyestrain.

To combat some of these problems, the Swedish union in March announced TCO'95, a new standard merging the emissions requirements from TCO'92 with new rules on screen flicker, brilliance, linearity and luminance. It also includes requirements for keyboard manufacturers, setting limits on the pressure needed to depress a key, inclination of the board and electrostatic discharge. U.S. Mac-compatible monitors already meet the flicker standard, but full compliance with the rest of the standard is not expected for several years. □

A stricter standard

Electrical fields		
FREQUENCY RANGE	TCO	MPR II
0 Hz (static field)	±500 volts	±500 volts
5 Hz-2 kHz	≤10 volts per meter	≤25 volts per meter
2 kHz-400 kHz	≤1 volt per meter	≤2.5 volts per meter
Magnetic fields		
FREQUENCY RANGE	TCO	MPR II
5 Hz-2 kHz	≤200 nanoteslas	≤250 nanoteslas
2 kHz-400 kHz	≤25 nanoteslas	≤25 nanoteslas
Energy consumption		
IDLE POWER LEVELS	TCO	ENERGY STAR
Monitors power down to	≤30 watts then ≤8 watts or ≤15 watts	≤30 watts

TCO standards are measured from 30 cm in front of the screen and 50 cm around the display. MPR II standards are measured from 50 cm in all directions. Field strength diminishes significantly with distance.

Portrait enlarges Pivot

By James Staten

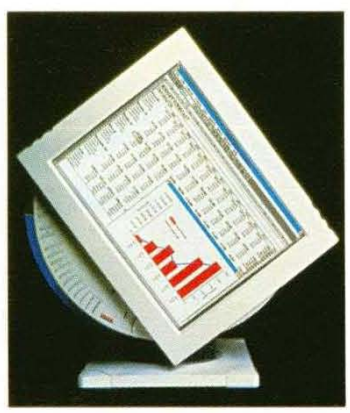
Radius Inc.'s Pivot display technology now belongs to Portrait Display Labs Inc., which is preparing to deliver a larger model.

The Pivot 1700, priced at $895 and expected to ship in June, is a 17-inch display that can be turned on end and used in portrait or landscape mode. When rotated, the display reorients the on-screen image, repositions all icons and allows the user to see a full legal-size page. Users do not have to restart their Macs or close any applications to reorient the display; it comes with the necessary software drivers to reconfigure the screen.

The Pivot 1700 is built around a Hitachi tube that has a 0.26mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels at 75 Hz. It is compliant with the Energy Star standard for energy consumption and the MPR II standard for electromagnetic emissions and is covered by a three-year warranty.

The Pivot 1700 Professional, due in October for $1,295, will resemble the Pivot 1700 but will support resolutions up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels at 76 Hz.

Portrait Display Labs Inc. of Pleasanton, Calif., is at (510) 227-2700 or (800) 858-7744; fax (510) 227-2705; jmjpdl@surfnet.com. □



The Pivot 1700 can be turned on end and used in portrait mode.

Elite models extend GCC tabloid laser line

XL408, XL1208 offer full bleed

By Matthew Rothenberg

GCC Technologies Inc. last week extended the scope of its Elite XL line of full-bleed tabloid-size laser printers with two new models.

Both the $1,999 Elite XL408 and $3,999 Elite XL1208 are based on Fuji Xerox engines that print eight letter-size or four tabloid-size pages per minute.

The XL408 outputs 600 and 400 dpi, respectively, at letter and tabloid size, and users can print 600-dpi tabloid-size sheets by expanding the printer's RAM from 4 Mbytes to 6 Mbytes. It features a 16.7-MHz AMD RISC chip and the Level 2 version of Phoenix Technologies Ltd.'s PhoenixPage PostScript interpreter. The XL408 comes with one 250-sheet paper tray; a $199 250-sheet feeder is optional.

The XL1208 outputs letter- and tabloid-size pages at up to 1,200 dpi. It runs on a 25-MHz AMD processor and comes with 24 Mbytes of RAM. Besides PhoenixPage, it includes HP PCL 5 and HP-GL/2 emulations. The XL1208 also features AccuGray, a proprietary gray-scale halftoning algorithm. The XL1208 includes two 250-sheet paper trays.

Both models ship with LocalTalk and Centronics parallel interfaces and a SCSI port. The XL1208 also includes an Ethernet card, which is optional for owners of the XL408; TCP/IP and IPX are optional on both printers. Letter-size 500-sheet feeders are available for both models.

GCC also announced that it has cut the price of its XL608 to $2,399 and XL808 to $2,999 from $2,599 and $3,799, respectively.

GCC Technologies Inc. of Bedford, Mass., can be reached at (617) 275-5800 or (800) 422-7777; fax (617) 275-1115. □

NEC stirs up CD speeds with MultiSpin 6X drives

By David Morgenstern

Punching up CD-ROM performance, NEC Technologies Inc. last week released a sextuple-speed player.

External and internal versions of the MultiSpin 6X carry street prices of about $599 and $499, respectively, according to NEC.

NEC said the SCSI-2 device has a 256-Kbyte RAM cache, and it offers an average data transfer rate of 900 Kbytes per second and an average access time of 145 milliseconds.

It supports multisession Mac Hierarchical File System, CD-ROM XA, Digital Audio, CD-Plus, VideoCD and CD-I formats.

The caddy-feed drive is similar in design to NEC's quadruple-speed MultiSpin model. The unit's front panel has a backlit LCD display and audio controls.

The external drive comes with Casa Blanca Works Inc.'s Drive CD software; the internal version ships without drivers.

"Six-speed CD-ROM is not a mainstream product until 1996," said Patty Chang, an analyst with San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest Inc. She said the sextuple-speed CD-ROM players will face competition from CD-Erasable mechanisms that are expected to ship in the first half of 1996 (see MacWEEK, May 1, Page 8).

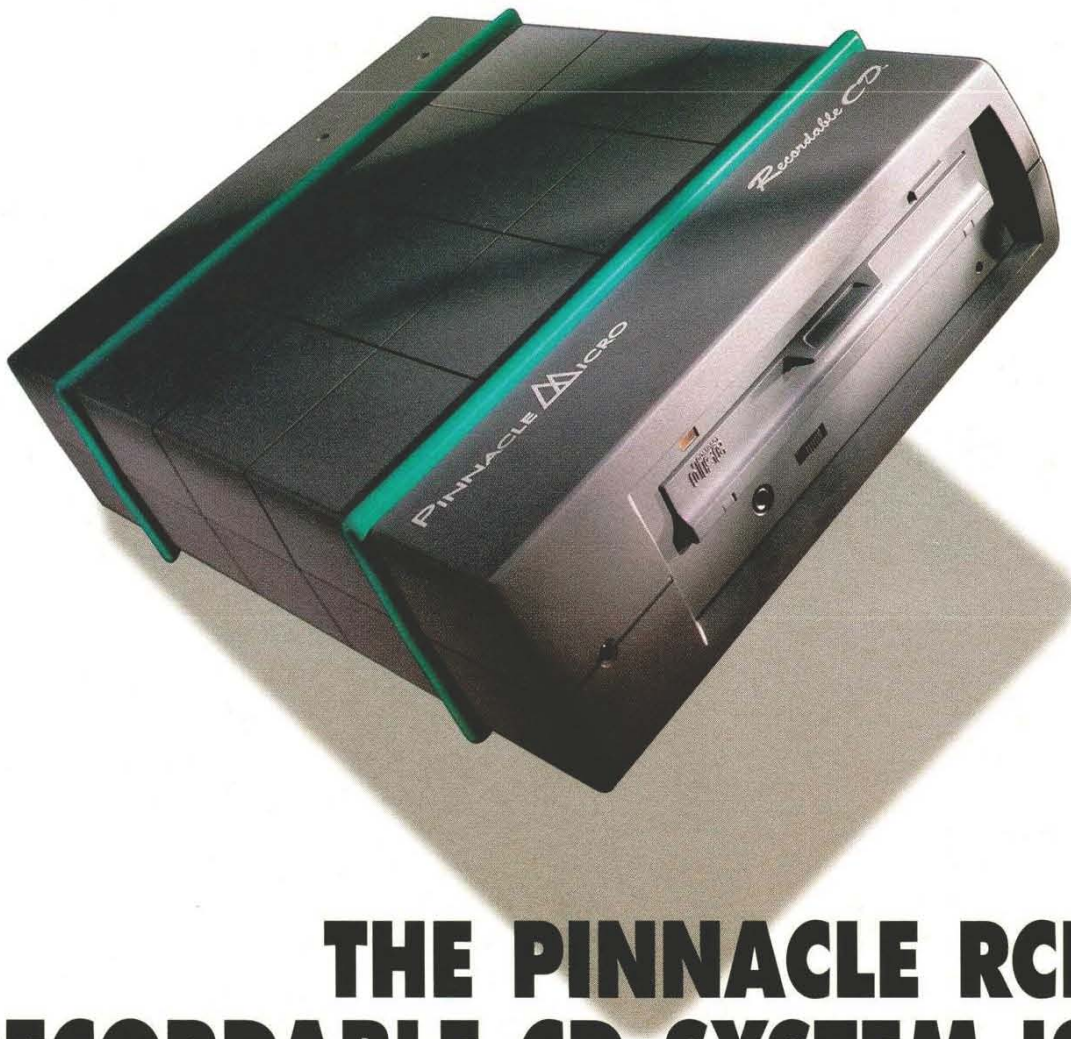
NEC Technologies Inc. of Wood Dale, Ill., can be reached at (708) 860-9500; fax-back (708) 238-7800 or (800) 366-0476. □

For the record

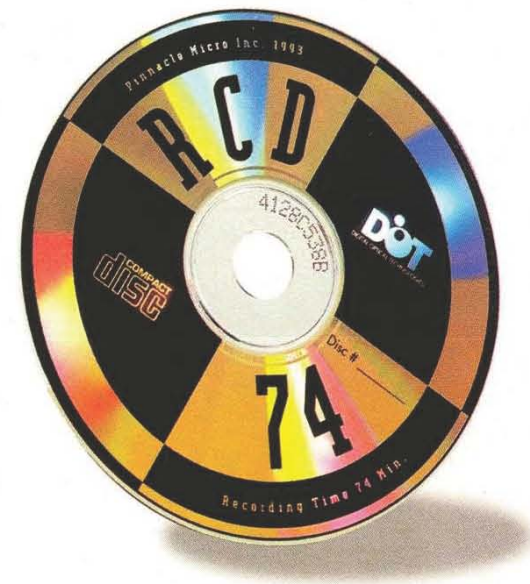
Contrary to information provided by MacVONK Inc. for a May 1 article (Page 8), a 120-user limit on simultaneous TeamAgenda users applies only when AppleTalk is used exclusively or when IPX is unavailable.

The May 1 MacWEEK index (Page 24) omitted some companies that develop Mac products from the BusinessWeek list of the 1,000 most valuable U.S. companies. Microsoft Corp. was 11th with an estimated market value of $36.6 billion, Hewlett-Packard Co. was 23rd with $29.3 billion, and Oracle Corp. was 62nd with $13.5 billion.

RECORDABLE CD @ COMPUSA



$1695* MACINTOSH **COMPLETE**



THE PINNACLE RCD-1000™ RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM IS 3 DRIVES IN 1!

1. 2X CD Recorder
2. Double-speed CD-ROM Player
3. Tape Drive Replacement

The RCD-1000™ is virtually 3 drives in 1 - making it the ultimate storage device for only **$1695**.

With the flexibility of Pinnacle's RCD-1000, the applications are endless. As a **CD Recorder**, the RCD-1000 allows you to master your own CD that can be easily transported across town - or across the globe. As a **double-speed CD-ROM player**, it can read virtually thousands of educational, multimedia or audio CDs. And with Pinnacle's own **Backup Software Utility**, you can now replace your tape drive with a system that provides greater reliability and fast, random access to your data for only **$19** per disc, or **3 cents** per megabyte. Each disc holds a remarkable 650 MB of data, audio and video storage.

The RCD-1000 is perfect for creating and mastering your own multimedia titles, interactive games, or even making an audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts and graphs, or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

The RCD-1000 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable!

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

1•800•COMP USA
(1•800•266•7872)

1	2	3
To order by mail	For store or corporate sales nearest you	To join our mailing list

COMPUSA®
The power behind American business℠

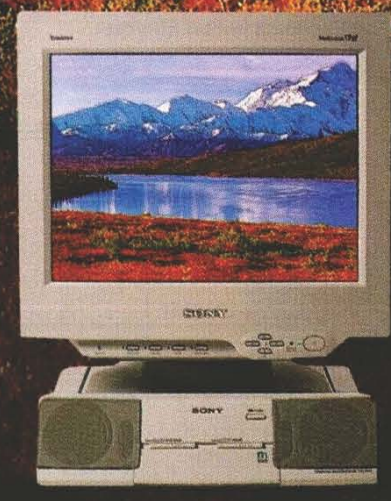
**See store for details. CompUSA and The Computer Superstore are registered trademarks of CompUSA, Inc.*

INSPIRING VISION

Trinitron

SONY

There's a place where fact and fiction blur. Where stories unfold exactly as you create them. In vivid color. Corner-to-corner on bright, sharp Digital Multiscan® Trinitron® monitors. With sound so real, you may need more than a reality check once you hear the new Sony CSS-B100 speakers. Bold, balanced, virtually vibration free sound that won't rattle your multimedia masterpiece. Inspire your imagination. Expand your reality. The new reality. Sony Multimedia. For more information about the Sony 15", 17" and 20" monitors (14.0", 16.1" and 19.1" viewable image sizes respectively), speakers and many other multimedia products, call us today at 1-800-352-7669, extension 110.



REALITY?

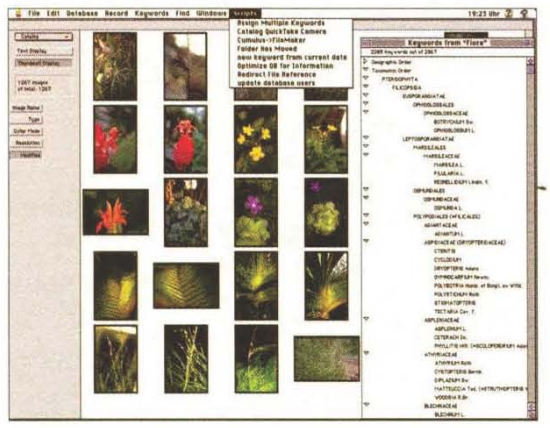
IT'S ALL HOW YOU LOOK AT THINGS.

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited.
Sony, Trinitron, Multiscan and the Inspiring Vision/Trinitron logo are trademarks of Sony.

Cumulus to get scripting

By Carolyn Said

New horizons are opening up for Cumulus, the multimedia cataloging program from Canto Software Inc. Cumulus 2.5, shown in sneak peeks at the Drupa printing trade show in Düsseldorf, Germany, this month, will add scripting, a folder-watching feature and a free browser.



Cumulus 2.5 will come with a sample image database of 1,200 low-resolution flower photos with keywords showing scientific classifications and geographic locations.

Due by July, the upgrade will support Apple-events scripting and include a script editor. A Record option will allow users to create scripts simply by performing actions within the application.

Canto will ship the program with about 30 scripts, including one to assign multiple keywords to multiple records; one to optimize the program for maximum security; and one to integrate Cumulus with other programs, such as QuarkXPress and Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro. The company said it will continue to offer more scripts free on-line in response to customer requests.

Canto has developed a folder-watching program called Vento, which it will include in Cumulus 2.5 and also possibly ship as a separate product. Users can set Vento to watch for changes made within folders and then update the Cumulus database as appropriate. For example, if an image in a watched folder is modified, the program will automatically place the edited image in Cumulus.

Cumulus 2.5 will come with a royalty-free browser; Canto said it is talking to stock photo companies about bundling its browser.

According to the company, the upgrade will increase the speed of keyword handling tenfold. It will also include a link to Adobe Illustrator and support for the QuickDraw 3D metafile format.

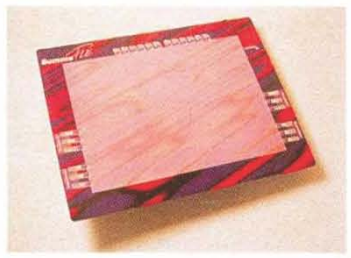
Cumulus now sells for $1,495 for a five-user package. Pricing and upgrade costs for Version 2.5 have not been set.

Canto Software Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 905-0300 or (800) 332-2686; fax (415) 905-0315; canto@applelink.apple.com. □

Graphics tablets give users elbow room

By Cate C. Corcoran

Summagraphics Inc. last week shipped two graphics tablets designed to conserve the desk space of artists and designers.



SummaFlex is an 18-by-24-inch flexible graphics tablet that can be rolled out onto a desktop.

SummaFlex, priced at $849, is a flexible tablet that can be rolled up for storage. It supports a total active area of 18 by 24 inches, which users can reduce. The tablet's surface includes function keys that users can customize. Its cordless pen features three programmable buttons and detects 256 levels of pressure. SummaFlex is covered by a five-year warranty.

Summa Expression is the company's small-format tablet, featuring a 6-by-8-inch active area. The $389 tablet ships with a three-button, pressure-sensitive pen that picks up 256 levels of pressure. The tablet carries a lifetime limited warranty.

Both tablets ship with SummaSoft driver software for the Macintosh, which lets users scale both their screens and tablets for customizable drawing areas.

Summagraphics Corp. of Austin, Texas, can be reached at (512) 835-0900 or (800) 444-3425; fax (512) 873-1329; sales@summagraphics.com. □

OSC's Deck II to plug in

By Cate C. Corcoran

Macintosh musicians attempting to create more-complex compositions can look to a forthcoming upgrade of OSC's Deck II digital audio recording application.

Slated to ship in July, Deck II 2.5 will break through previous limits on the number of playback tracks and open up to third-party add-on tools.

Currently at Version 2.2, Deck II is a $399 sound-editing and sound-recording software package for Power Mac, Quadra 840AV and 600AV, Centris 660AV, and PowerBook 500 machines. With an interface that simulates a mixing board, the program lets users record up to 999 working tracks and save finished material in

See Deck II, Page 12

Version 2.5 of OSC's Deck II sound-editing software will include real-time, in-line effects such as delay and EQ, letting users apply effects in software without any additional hardware.

FOCUS ON

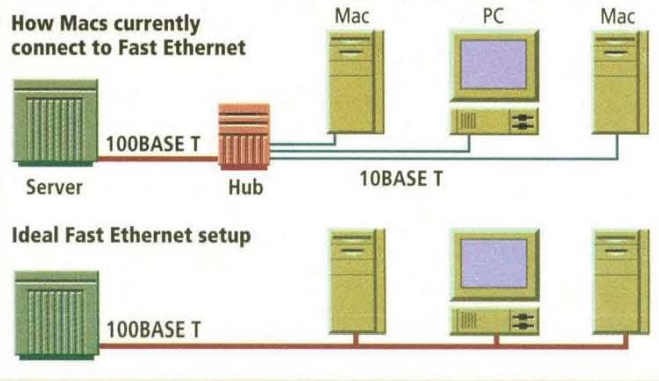
PUBLISHING

Fast Ethernet speeds pre-press

By Steve Hannaford

This summer the PCI-equipped Macintoshes will bring less-expensive, faster video accelerators to graphics users. Apple last week announced that a multiprocessing Mac OS will boost graphics tasks using a multiple-CPU card that will fit into several of those same PCI computers. But when it comes to moving images within a workgroup, desktop advances have done nothing to improve network throughput.

Boosting throughput



Products that finally beat the 10-Mbps LAN speed limit will be among the most important developments in the pre-press world this year. The adoption of the faster and relatively inexpensive 100BASE T Ethernet, more commonly called Fast Ethernet, promises to increase bandwidth significantly and change the way pre-press shops work.

According to Michelle Robidoux, creative technologies manager at Bronner Slosberg Humphrey, a Boston-based ad agency, "In the last few years, the speed of the hardware and software we do our work on has accelerated dramatically, but things slow down as soon as we get on the network."

The Fast Ethernet architecture allows for sustainable transfer rates ranging from 20 to 60

See Focus On, Page 12

SULLIVAN MIDDLE SCHOOL

JUST ONE OF THE 1.4 MILLION SATISFIED QUICKMAIL CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE

ANOTHER ONE IN A MILLION

QuickMail continues to win awards and receive high ratings. Like four "diamonds" from MacWEEK. Or the readers of Macworld selecting it as the best E-mail system in 1994. But the true measure of success is the millions of satisfied customers, like Sullivan Middle School, who depend on QuickMail every day.

With more than one hundred classrooms, and nearly 1,000 students, Sullivan Middle School in Worcester, MA., wanted to create an efficient, paperless environment using state-of-the-art technology to streamline processes, reduce overhead, and improve communications.

To accomplish this, Sullivan Middle School turned to QuickMail. *"I tested a lot of E-mail packages and we chose QuickMail because it is user-friendly and extremely reliable,"* states Kathleen Peloquin, technology facilitator at the school.

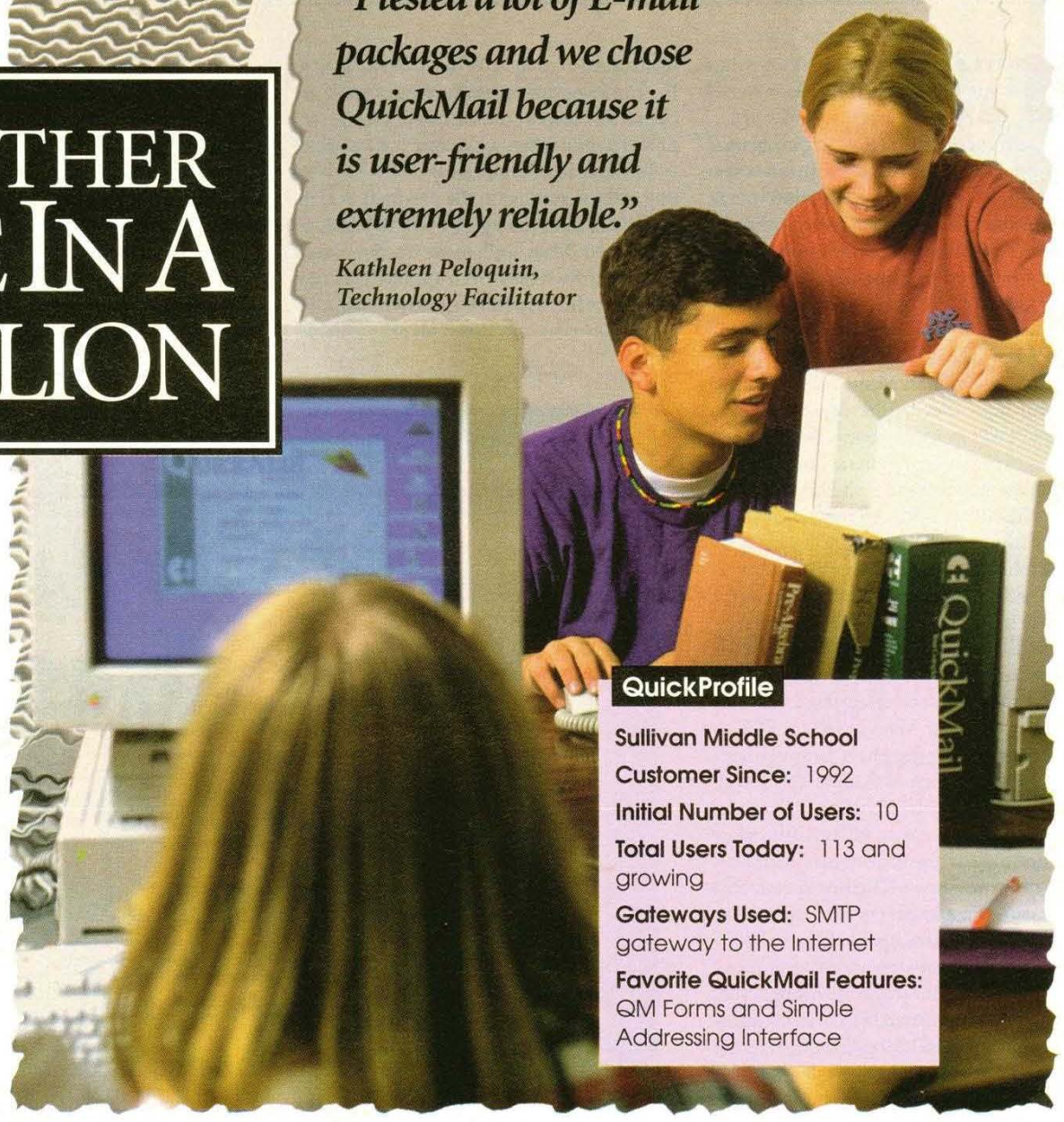
With more than 300 computers on the network, Sullivan Middle School has computers in every classroom. Messages are sent throughout the building, eliminating frequent and frantic searches for information on students and activities. Paper-based business processes have been automated using QuickMail electronic forms and an SMTP gateway connects everyone to the Internet. *"QuickMail does the one thing we really need to do… save time, energy, and money," notes Peloquin.*

"Today, QuickMail is the main communication tool for teachers, administrators, and staff. But we don't plan to stop there. It will be fantastic when we give each student a QuickMail account! That's our next step."

Put QuickMail to work for you!
Streamlined communications, efficient file transfers, and the ability to conveniently and inexpensively communicate across the hall and around the world – that's QuickMail.

"I tested a lot of E-mail packages and we chose QuickMail because it is user-friendly and extremely reliable."

Kathleen Peloquin, Technology Facilitator



QuickProfile

Sullivan Middle School
Customer Since: 1992
Initial Number of Users: 10
Total Users Today: 113 and growing
Gateways Used: SMTP gateway to the Internet
Favorite QuickMail Features: QM Forms and Simple Addressing Interface

Discover why more than 1.4 million customers (like Sullivan Middle School) selected QuickMail. Complete the order form and we'll send you QuickMail absolutely FREE.

With this offer you will receive a comprehensive E-mail system including:

- Easy-to-install E-mail server and administrator software
- Clients for Mac, Windows, and DOS
- MailManager™ (rules), to simplify mailbox management
- QM Remote™ to send and receive E-mail from the road
- QM Forms™ to create custom forms
- QuickConference™ to communicate in real time on-screen
- Built-in spell checker and powerful searching capabilities
- Free bridges and gateways

FREE CD-ROM includes $500.00 of Software!

No other E-mail system on any platform delivers all this in one box.

YES! Send me a complete QuickMail system – FREE!
Fax to 515-221-2694 or Call 1-800-523-7638 Program CE725

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/St./Zip _____
Phone _____
Fax _____
E-mail _____

☐ **Charge $9.95 for shipping & handling for CD-ROM***
☐ **Charge $19.95 for shipping & handling for Disk Package****
☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX
Card # _____ Exp.Date _____
Cardholder Signature _____
Offer expires June 30, 1995.

*Each CD-ROM includes all software that is standard in QuickMail packages and allows you to set up three full working users. **The disk package includes all QuickMail software and documentation, but does not contain the additional software found on CD-ROM. Current QuickMail customers are not eligible for this CD-ROM promotion. Offer valid only in the United States and Canada. Limit one CD-ROM per location. ©1995 CE Software, Inc. QuickMail is a trademark of CE Software, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

FOCUS ON

From Page 10

Mbps, several times faster than the optimal rate on current 10BASE T Ethernet systems. Since typical high-resolution image files are about 20 to 50 Mbytes, Fast Ethernet offers a difference of minutes in opening, sending and printing files.

For years, people have tried to find alternatives to Ethernet when moving large files. The "sneakernet" method is still enormously popular. Multi-user SCSI setups and high-speed fiber-optic networks are also used in some shops, but they are still too expensive for general adoption.

But potential users of Fast Ethernet say it offers a balance of price and convenience. Offerings from Farallon Computing Inc., Asanté Technologies Inc., Dayna Communications Inc. and Apple are due to ship in the next few months at about $500 per station.

Fast Ethernet is already running on Intel-standard PCs. But it will have a major impact on the Mac platform only with the release of Macs based on PCI, or Peripheral Component Interconnect. While vendors such as Asanté and Farallon will probably offer NuBus cards, most experts expect these to offer little more than double current throughput rates because of limitations in NuBus speed. PCI Macs using Fast Ethernet are expected to show speed increases up to a factor of 10.

Meanwhile, some sites are making use of Fast Ethernet in a limited way through hubs that offer the high-speed LAN in conjunction with switched 10-Mbps Ethernet. In this configuration, companies run a 100BASE T link between a PC server and a hub, then run 10BASE T Ethernet lines to the individual Mac and PC workstations.

At Indianapolis color trade shop Ropkey Graphics, General Manager Lauren Kuczka is prepared for the transition. "We've been waiting to implement Fast Ethernet," she said. "We have wire in the walls ready to go. With a new Indigo E-print in our plant, throughput speeds are even more important. But we'll go one section at a time when we're sure it all works."

Bronner Slosberg Humphrey is ready to upgrade everything in the production area, Robidoux said; the agency will bring in 40 PCI-based Macs and move from mixed-speed FastSwitches from Grand Junction Networks Inc. to a full Fast Ethernet implementation as soon as the cards are available.

Once PCI Macs are widely available, experts expect pent-up demand will lead to rapid growth in Fast Ethernet. Ray Leach, president of Publishing Solutions Inc., an Akron, Ohio-based graphic arts consulting and systems support company, is gearing up for installations scheduled for later this year.

"We expect to implement fast Ethernet at dozens of our client sites, with over a half million [dollars] worth of equipment and labor involved," Leach said. Software RIPs will have an advantage over older hardware RIPs, Leach said, since the latter will be difficult to adapt to the new networking scheme.

A quick adoption of Fast Ethernet by Mac graphics users would also have a visible effect on the rest of the market, observers added. As the volume of cards purchased by graphics professionals increases, the prices for Fast Ethernet cards should drop, bringing this fast, new networking technology within reach of mainstream Mac users. □

Deck II

From Page 10

Sound Designer II, AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format), QuickTime, .WAV and Apple Sound Resource file formats.

The upgrade will let users output as many tracks as their systems will accommodate. OSC said that Power Mac 8100s will be able to output up to 24 simultaneous playback tracks, an improvement over the 16-track maximum in the previous version.

Built-in real-time effects, including EQ and delay, will let users apply processing to tracks in software as they are recorded or played back. Also new will be compatibility with Adobe Premiere plug-ins. Third-party signal-processing software created for use with Premiere will work with Deck II 2.5 without any additional hardware.

The company said Deck II 2.5 will feature faster screen redraws on the Power Mac and additional keyboard shortcuts for editing commands.

Upgrade pricing has not been set.

OSC of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 252-0460 or (800) 343-3325; fax (415) 252-0560; osc@applelink.apple.com. □

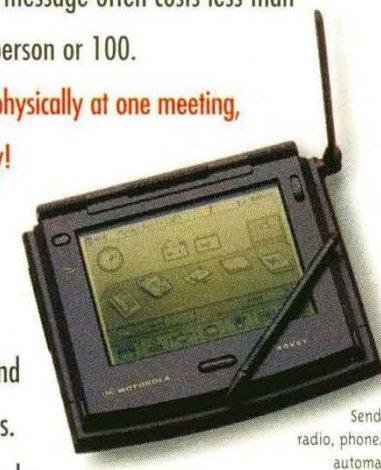
No Wires. No Limits. Testimonial #1:

"Battling backlogs of messages after all day

"With Envoy I don't get 'stuck' in meetings. I send and receive messages, right at the conference table. No post-meeting backlogs. Envoy levels out my workload. I love it!"

Introducing Envoy® and Marco®: the first family of Wireless Communicators which offer fully integrated, two-way wireless connectivity to almost any E-mail address worldwide. Messaging is "exquisitely easy" (InfoWorld), "seamless and reliable" (MacWeek). A message often costs less than a postage stamp – whether you're sending it to 1 person or 100.

"Envoy *thinks* like I do. Sounds weird, but while I'm physically at one meeting, I'm part of three or four others going on *in* my Envoy! I'm E-mailing, I'm faxing, I'm wireless, man!"

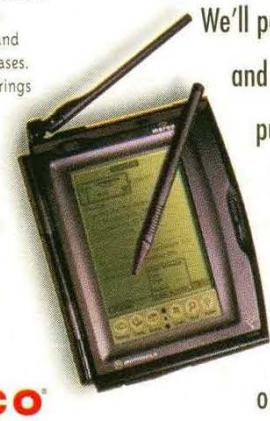


The Envoy on the General Magic *Magic Cap*™ platform is packed with time-saving features accessible with the tap of an icon - no manual required. Send text and handwritten messages via radio, phone/fax or infrared. Let 'smart agents' automatically reschedule meetings, update addresses, etc., while you get on with business.

No matter how positive the reviews, or how many users swear by their Envoy or Marco wireless communicators, there's only one way to find out if they're right for *you:* try one. Call us. We'll point you to a local dealer and send you an information kit. And if you purchase an Envoy or Marco within 90 days of calling us, **we'll send you a free leather carrying case (a $79 value).**

envoy® WIRELESS COMMUNICATOR

Using the Newton platform, Marco emphasizes wireless connectivity to network applications like desktop E-mail and corporate databases. "Marco finally brings the Newton platform into its own (with) the right mix of built-in communications and operating software enhancements." (MacWeek).



marco® WIRELESS COMMUNICATOR

For more information on these products, call 1-800-894-7353, visit us on the World Wide Web at **http://www.mot.com/wdg/** or E-mail us at **wireless@mot.com** on the Internet. And remember. No wires. No limits.

MOTOROLA

1-800

Displays hit the big time

By James Staten

If 21 inches simply isn't enough screen real estate, users can now turn to Barco Inc. and Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc., which last month shipped 29- and 37-inch displays, respectively.

Unlike many other oversize monitors, Barco's 29-inch MegaCalibrator, priced at $24,999, is meant to be a desktop publishing and video-editing unit, not a presentation display. Its Matsushita tube has a dot pitch of 0.37mm and a maximum Mac resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels at 72 Hz. Its maximum RGB resolution displays more than twice the viewing space of a standard 21-inch monitor, the company said.

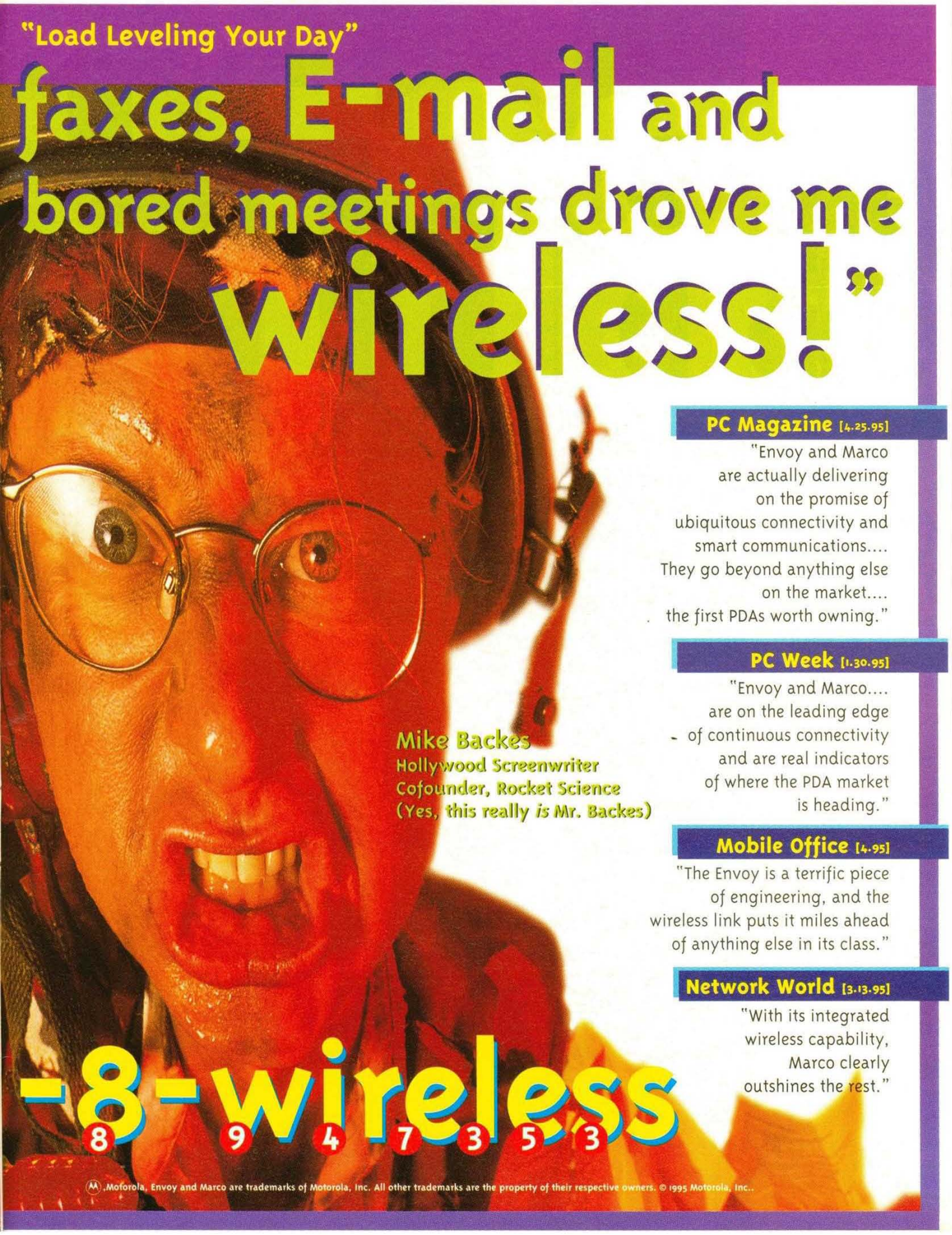
For accurate color, the monitor's digital controls generate their own test patterns, store all image adjustments in the display rather than on the graphics board, and communicate with the Mac through both video and serial ports. Color-calibration software and a colorimeter are provided, and the display routinely performs luminance uniformity and purity tests to guarantee consistent white, gray and color values over the entire surface of the screen.

Mitsubishi's MegaView 37 may be more suitable for multimedia presentations. It can support up to four simultaneously connected video sources, has two built-in 5-watt stereo speakers and supports audio-out.

The $7,495 display is based on a Mitsubishi tube with a 35-inch viewing area, an Invar shadow mask, 0.85mm dot pitch and a maximum Mac resolution of 640 by 480 pixels at 66.7 Hz. The tube features the company's Dynamic Beam Focusing technology, which Mitsubishi said reduces image distortion by correcting pixel shape across the tube.

Barco Inc. of Kennesaw, Ga., can be reached at (404) 590-7900; fax (404) 590-8836.

Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc. of Cypress, Calif., can be reached at (714) 220-2500 or (800) 843-2515; fax (714) 229-3854. □


"Load Leveling Your Day"
faxes, E-mail and bored meetings drove me wireless!"
PC Magazine [4.25.95]
"Envoy and Marco are actually delivering on the promise of ubiquitous connectivity and smart communications.... They go beyond anything else on the market.... the first PDAs worth owning."
PC Week [1.30.95]
"Envoy and Marco.... are on the leading edge of continuous connectivity and are real indicators of where the PDA market is heading."
Mobile Office [4.95]
"The Envoy is a terrific piece of engineering, and the wireless link puts it miles ahead of anything else in its class."
Network World [3.13.95]
"With its integrated wireless capability, Marco clearly outshines the rest."
Mike Backes
Hollywood Screenwriter
Cofounder, Rocket Science
(Yes, this really is Mr. Backes)
-8-wireless
8 9 4 7 3 5 3
Motorola, Envoy and Marco are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Motorola, Inc.

Meta app manages graphic arts jobs

By Donna Raskin

Creative, Mac-based businesses often need creative, Mac-based solutions to consolidate job tracking, costing and invoicing. To that end, Meta Communications Inc. has released Job Manager, a package that customizes invoices and establishes a networked time- and materials-management system for graphic arts businesses.

The $1,995 program includes Job Manager SQL Server, the database on which all the information is stored; Job Administrator software, which sets up information such as departments and cost centers; and Job Manager Forms Tool, which creates invoices, job acknowledgments and customer records. The company recommends running the SQL Server on a dedicated machine.

The Job Manager software includes a Workflow Editor that allows companies to assemble templates for forms that follow jobs through typesetting, illustration/graphics, electronic stripping and other processes. All information stored with Job Manager can be exported as text files.

The basic package includes three licenses for the Job Manager client software, which offers access to all modules. Additional client licenses for one, three, five or 10 users cost $499, $1,349, $2,020 and $3,599, respectively.

Meta Communications Inc. of Iowa City, Iowa, can be reached at (319) 337-8599 or (800) 771-6382; fax (319) 337-3635. □

The Job Status window tracks a project's progress through the production process.

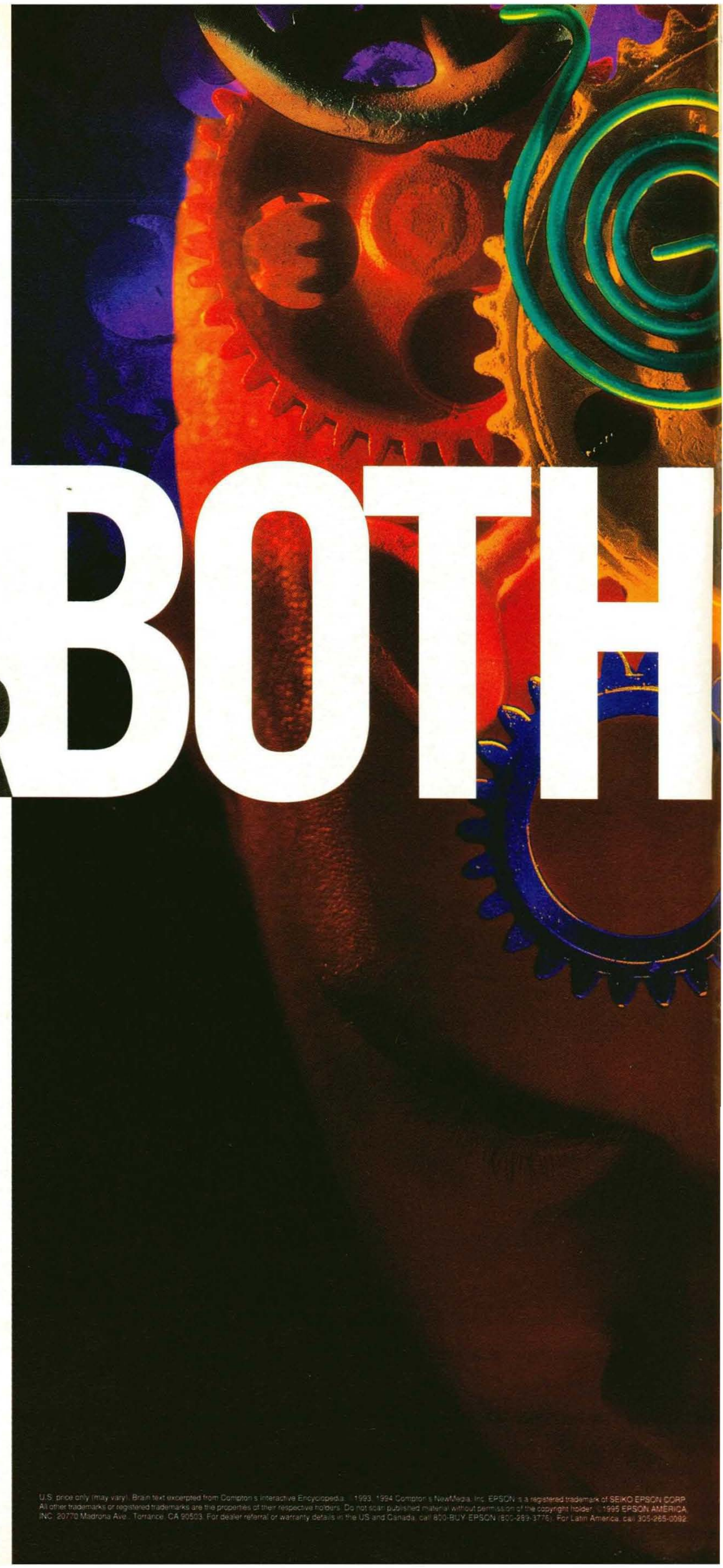
30-BIT SCANNING (INTERNAL) ▸

3200 DPI (MAX) MAC RESOLUTION ▸

400 DPI OPTICAL RESOLUTION ▸

PRICED UNDER $849 ▸

THE SCANNER FOR BOTH



EPSON's smart, new ES-1000C personal color scanner gives you all the tools to scan the rich, colorful graphics of your creative side, *and* the informative facts and figures of your analytical side. Powerful OCR and text enhancement capabilities ensure quick, easy and accurate text scanning. And our 30-bit color scanner delivers extraordinary image detail and color reproduction. The ES-1000C comes with everything you need to connect to your Macintosh, and we also have a version for PC users. So call our toll-free number for the name of your nearest EPSON dealer. Because that's what we call using your head.

U.S. price only (may vary). Brain text excerpted from Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia. ©1993, 1994 Compton's NewMedia, Inc. EPSON is a registered trademark of SEIKO EPSON CORP. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder. ©1995 EPSON AMERICA, INC. 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details in the US and Canada, call 800-BUY EPSON (800-289-3776). For Latin America, call 305-265-0992.

develop simple, meaningful theories about how it works. There is experimental data to support the view that the brain is divided into specialized areas--areas that control vision, touch, movement, and so on. On the other hand, there is also evidence to indicate that the brain at all times functions as a whole and that one region can perform several tasks and so can compensate for the loss or damage of another region. The apparent contradiction has not been resolved. By studying the results of injury to particular parts of the brain, neuroscientists have been able to construct sophisticated brain maps showing where in the brain the controls of certain functions are localized. For instance, because destruction of the occipital lobes results in total blindness, neuroscientists know that the occipital lobes are crucial for vision. However, such an observation does not preclude the possibility that other parts of the brain also contribute to aspects of vision, such as identifying what is being seen. Since the brain uses bioelectric as well as chemical means to relay information, scientists can study the brain by analyzing its electrical activity, or brain waves. This is done using a device called an electroencephalograph (EEG), which generates line graphs made up of characteristic wave

SIDES

tool is

sample of el

om the surface

y of the

nctions of th

se that unde

d though

ated closely t

urrent r

at under

icrom

ecular lev

study of

messenger sys-

tems, in-volvi

hat mod

with the brain; the

of neurob

study of

nerve fibers; and

ification

moting

er research

ai

di

These

based on applications of new technologies, such as position emission tomography, or PET scans, which can provide color-coded maps showing which parts of the brain are used during the performance of different tasks. A relatively new field, neuropsychology, tries to correlate psychology and behavior with brain anatomy and physiology. Related research efforts are aimed at discovering the biochemical basis of mental illness. Impressed with the similarities between computers and brains, some neuroscientists are collaborating with linguists and psychologists in order to understand how computers and brains are similar and how they differ. Although the brain has some elements in common with a computer, the brain can accomplish far more than can any computer because the brain's organization is far more complex. However, such an observation does not preclude the possibility that other parts of the brain also contribute to aspects of vision, such as identifying what is being seen. Since the brain uses bioelectric as well as chemical means to relay information, scientists can study the brain by analyzing its electrical activity, or brain waves. This is done using a device called an electroencephalograph (EEG), which generates line graphs made up of characteristic wave patterns. These patterns can reveal a person's state of mind and the brain's state of health and can help scientists study how the brain works. Because its effectiveness as a research tool is limited, it records only a

OF YOUR BRAIN.

◂ ONE- AND THREE-PASS SCANNING

◂ XEROX TEXTBRIDGE OCR SOFTWARE

◂ ADOBE PHOTOSHOP LE SOFTWARE

◂ TEXT ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCING THE
EPSON ES-1000C 30-BIT
COLOR SCANNER

EPSON

1·800·BUY·EPSON

EXT.3616

EYEING VISIGENIC

Apple last week announced it will license Visigenic Inc.'s Open Database Connectivity 2.1 driver manager.

Artisoft ready to add AppleTalk to Win 95

New LANtastic eschews gateway

By Nathalie Welch

When Artisoft Inc. delivers the next version of its LANtastic peer-to-peer networking software, Macintosh users will gain direct connections to its resources — just like their Windows 95 counterparts.

Currently called LANtastic for Windows 95, the package is designed to enhance the network technologies built into Microsoft Corp.'s upcoming operating system update; it will include the AppleTalk protocol and interoperate directly with Mac clients, Artisoft said.

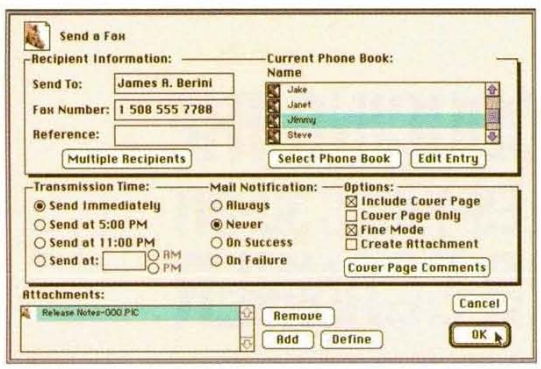
The new LANtastic is expected to ship no later than 90 days after Windows 95, which is due Aug. 24. LANtastic systems currently cost about $100 per node; the company said prices for LANtastic for Windows 95 should be comparable.

The new LANtastic will integrate Mac clients via the standard AppleShare and printer drivers in the Chooser; no new Mac client software will be required. Currently, Mac users communicate through the company's $649 LANtastic for Macintosh gateway. According to Artisoft, access via the gateway can be slow and wrought with interoperability problems, but the company will still sell the product to maintain backward compatibility with Windows 3.1 clients.

Artisoft said it was one of five companies selected to license Microsoft's Windows 95 source code; the others are Banyan Systems Inc., Sun Microsystems Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and Novell Inc. With this information, Artisoft said, it expects to improve the speed of its new network software through the addition of a replacement file system.

"Windows 95 still has a DOS file system; it's ancient and been around for about 20 years," said Sunil Padiyar, Artisoft vice president of software products. "It is not 32-bit; it uses the original 16-

See LANtastic, Page 18



Feature-rich and ready for NT: Omtool's Fax Sr. Enterprise Server system can now use a Windows NT server behind Mac clients.

Fax Sr. opens NT server

By Nathalie Welch

Omtool Ltd. this month expanded its Mac-compatible network fax system, Fax Sr. Enterprise Server, to run on Windows NT.

Available now, a Windows NT-based setup starts at $2,495 for 25 users. It includes Fax Sr. VIP clients for Macintosh, Windows, Windows NT, DOS and Unix Motif. Previously, the server software ran on Digital VAX/VMS and AXP/OpenVMS systems and various Unix platforms. Up to 255 fax modems can be connected to each Windows NT system. Subsequent servers, to be released by Omtool later in the year, will provide fewer features at lower prices, the company said.

Client features in Fax Sr. VIP include automatic retry, delayed transmission, custom cover pages and broadcast faxing. Users can be notified of incoming faxes via various e-mail packages.

The Windows NT version also includes an updated management package that lets administrators analyze fax use for each client. Fax-routing technologies offered include Direct-Inward Dial and dual-tone modulated frequency codes. In WAN environments, a least-cost routing feature forwards outbound faxes to a Fax Sr.-equipped machine in the same area code as the intended recipient.

An unlimited-user Fax Sr. Enterprise Server license is $4,995.

Omtool Ltd. of Salem, N.H., can be reached at (603) 898-8900 or (800) 886-7845; fax (603) 890-6756; sales@omtool.com. □

New server bundles called a good start

By James Staten

Macintosh network managers have mostly positive reactions to Apple's recent announcements of new, faster file servers and a line of World-Wide Web servers, but their views fall short of resounding approval.

Users lauded the new bundles of productivity and management software on the mainstream file servers, which, they said, greatly improve the value of the Workgroup Server line (see MacWEEK, April 3, Page 1).

The file servers began shipping late last month.

"I think the hot applications being bundled are [Wave Research Inc.'s] FileWave for software distribution and [Dantz Development Corp.'s] Retrospect for automated backup," said Ted Johnson, assistant staff manager at US West Communications of Denver. "These are big corporate problems. If Apple can make it clear how the Workgroup Servers solve these needs, and if they can work cross-platform, then we're talking."

Steven Holden, Mac system/applications engineer at Science Applications International Corp. in San Diego, said, "By providing such value-added and widely used server applications, Apple is really making the complete WS line attractive."

Other users were tracking the dollar-and-cents value of the basic file-server software. "The appeal of these servers is the AppleShare bundle — half off, more or less," said Guy Hermann, IS manager at Mystic Seaport Museum Inc. in Mystic, Conn.

Apple's decision to sell the new AppleShare 4.1 with only server

See Servers, Page 18

FOCUS ON

DATABASES

Client-server DB turnaround

By Clifford Colby

Spring has brought a spurt of client-server database announcements.

This past fortnight saw the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., and DB Expo in San Francisco; together the two shows generated plenty of tool news for the Mac.

At WWDC, Apple and Armonk, N.Y.-based IBM Corp. announced a Visual Basic-like multiplatform tool, code-named Denali, that the two companies are building together. Pictorius Inc. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and Jyacc Inc. of New York showed off their brand-new client-server development environments, while Software Designs Unlimited Inc. of Chapel Hill, N.C., released FaceSpan 2.0, its Apple-events-based tool for designing custom interfaces.

At DB Expo, Oracle Corp. of Redwood Shores,

See Focus On, Page 18

Tools in the wings

COMPANY	PRODUCT	SHIP DATE
Apple/IBM	"Denali"	First half 1996
Blyth	Omnis7[4]	Early 1996
Cognos	Impromptu	Second half 1995
Gupta	SQLWindows	Second half 1995
Neuron Data	n/a	June
Oracle	Power Objects	Summer
Pictorius	Peregrine	May
PowerSoft	PowerBuilder	n/a
Software AG	Esperant	Second half 1995
Uniface	Uniface Six	May and fall 1995

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

ASANTÉ FAST ETHERNET

Crash-proof migration with auto-negotiation

Single solution for PC/Mac platforms

First stackable 100Base-TX hub

TODD STILL TRAVELS THE SAME TWISTED PATH, ONLY NOW A LOT FASTER. He sits in front of the same computer, connected to the same server by the same twisted-pair cabling. Only now, Todd's files scream through the net at 100 million bits per second. He's discovered AsantéFAST, the most cost-effective, high-speed Ethernet solution for work group connectivity. AsantéFAST 100 stackable hub and 10/100 PCI cards let you handle more traffic and big-bandwidth applications. And with NWAY™ auto-negotiation support, your network is virtually crash-proof. If there's one thing Todd knows, it's that speed is life when you're on the network. For more information or our Fast Ethernet primer, call us at [800] 662-9686. We'll get you up to speed. Faster than ever.

Asanté Technologies, Inc., 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, Tel: (408) 435-8388. E-Mail: sales@asante.com. Faxback: (800)741-8607. Internet home page: http://www.asante.com.
Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, GBC/Vitek, Globelle, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge, and Tech Data.
© 1995 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brand names and products are trademarks or registered tradmarks of their respective holders.

BrioQuery 3.1 adds ODBC

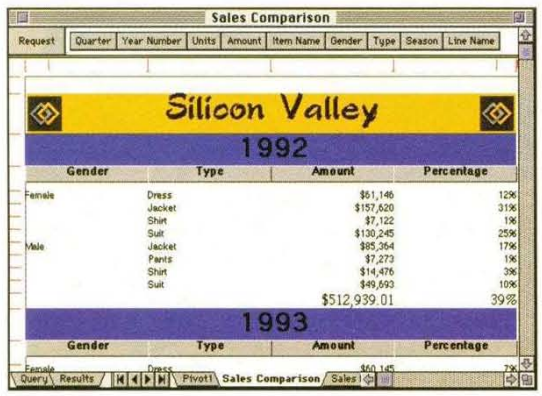
Update stores reports on host

By Clifford Colby

Brio Technology Inc. this month plans to offer BrioQuery 3.1, an update to its data-analysis tools series that will let Macs utilize Open Database Connectivity 2.0.

Although previous versions of the BrioQuery series — Designer, Explorer and Navigator — allowed Windows-based machines to use Open Database Connectivity, or ODBC, to access databases, the new version will be the first for the Macintosh with that capability.

"We are trying to get onto Microsoft SQL Server on Windows NT, and we'll do that by using generic ODBC," said Denny Iwago, supervisor of data management at Honeywell Inc. Space Systems in Clearwater, Fla. Iwago is deploying BrioQuery 3.1.



BrioQuery 3.1 now lets users create style sheets that can be used for formatting reports. Users can also save templates of document layouts for reuse.

The new version will also allow users to store reports in a library on a server for reuse. BrioQuery will be able to update the data in stored reports automatically as information changes in a data warehouse.

"We were waiting for this function," said Judy Chin, a systems analyst with Home Box Office Inc. in New York. "Our users are used to seeing formatted data. They want to hit one button and get what they want."

BrioQuery Explorer and Navigator will cost $595 each, and Designer will be $2,495. Current users can upgrade for $99. The company is planning to release a Power Mac version this summer.

Brio Technology Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4110; fax (415) 961-4572; sales@brio.com. □

August drives ODBC

By Clifford Colby

August Software Corp. is now offering a way for Macintosh users to take advantage of Open Database Connectivity without the cost and hassle of having drivers on each client machine.

August's ODBC OverDriver accesses Open Database Connectivity, or ODBC, drivers stored on Windows NT servers and manages connections to data sources.

Users run August's software and an ODBC driver manager on networked Macs. They place the database-specific ODBC drivers and the company's ODBC Router on a Microsoft Windows NT server. Users send requests through an ODBC-aware application to the server via AppleTalk or MacTCP. On the server, ODBC Router connects the application to the data sources.

Thomas Gray, president of August, said the company will have a version for Open Transport, Apple's new networking architecture, when it ships.

A license for five concurrent users is $2,495 and includes one ODBC Router; OverDriver can be copied freely. Each extra concurrent user is $179 and an additional ODBC Router is $750.

August Software Corp. of Laguna Hills, Calif., can be reached at (714) 454-9007; fax (714) 454-9032; august.sw@applelink.apple.com. □

LANtastic

From Page 16

bit File Allocation Table. With Microsoft's help we have been able to build a completely new file system that can compete with even Windows NT."

Padiyar said Windows 95 source code is also being used to develop an AppleTalk protocol stack that will make Intel-standard PC drives available as AppleTalk server volumes for bidirectional file service and adds AppleTalk print services. In addition, the stack plugs into Windows 95's built-in dial-up remote-access system.

Artisoft said that providing Mac integration falls in line with its intent to target small businesses. The company reports that more than 80 percent of its users are found in sites with 100 or fewer computers.

"The Mac is an important part of the small-business market, and it continues to be an important segment even as these companies move over to more sophisticated networking and operating systems," said Paul Zagaeski, LAN analyst at Computer Intelligence InfoCorp in Boston. "Artisoft has done a superb job of creating universal clients. They don't care what the hell you're running; it will let you connect to the LANtastic network."

Artisoft Inc. of Tucson, Ariz., is at (520) 670-7100 or (800) 846-9726; fax (520) 670-7101. □

Servers

From Page 16

hardware displeased some users, however. "I feel it is still better to buy a Power Mac and configure it myself," said William H. Morrison Jr., research fellow at E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.'s Experimental Station in Wilmington, Del. Morrison said he wished the new software bundles were also available separately.

Simon Higgs, president of computer consultancy Higgs America Inc. in Van Nuys, Calif., said: "I doubt if I can persuade any of my clients to buy one. Why should they spend $3,000 for a [Workgroup Server] 6150 when they can get a [Power Mac] 6100 for half that?"

On the Apple Internet Server front, many managers are not convinced that the company's new machines can perform as well as Unix workstations, but they called the announcement a bold first step in the right direction. Apple's Internet Server models are due to ship this month.

"We were planning to build an Internet server and will seriously consider buying a prebuilt one from Apple," said Joseph M. Ragosta, vice president of technology at Graver Chemical in Glasgow, Del.

Alan Oppenheimer, president of Open Door Networks Inc., a Macintosh-oriented Internet service provider in Ashland, Ore., said, "Apple is helping to position the Mac as the premier machine for 'Web-top publishing,' just as it did 10 years ago for desktop publishing."

Yet several managers were quick to point out missing pieces in Apple's current lineup, including the absence of a Unix-based server now that the company has phased out the Workgroup Server 95 (see MacWEEK, April 24, Page 4).

"I think it was a mistake to drop A/UX before having a replacement," said US West Communications' Johnson. "Those of us who implemented it were left high and dry."

Most crucial to managers' evaluation of the new Internet Server, though, will be price/performance compared to workstations.

"This is a good server if all you want to do is Web-related work, but it lacks FTP [File Transfer Protocol], mailing list, Telnet and NNTP [Network News Transfer Protocol] services that are standard on Unix boxes," said Kyle Johnson, system engineer at Durham Computer Services of Durham, N.C. □

FOCUS ON

From Page 16

Calif., said it is on track to release this summer Power Objects, which the company is positioning to compete with Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic. The tool will initially run on Windows machines and Power Macs, and the company is evaluating whether to release a 680x0 version.

Reston, Va.-based Software AG of North America Inc. announced it would port Esperant to the Mac this year. Esperant, available now on Windows, is a database-access tool that helps users create custom queries.

Blyth Software Inc. of Foster City, Calif., said it expects to ship Version 4 of Omnis 7 early next year. Sources said the update will be more object-oriented.

Cognos Inc. of Ottawa said it will release Impromptu, a cross-platform data-access and reporting tool, later this year. In March the company shipped PowerPlay for the Mac, its cross-platform data-analysis tool.

This month Uniface plans to release a Macintosh runtime version of Uniface Six, the company's client-server development tool.

In April, Novell Inc. of Provo, Utah, shipped Version 1.2 of AppWare. The company also said it would incorporate OpenDoc into a future version of AppWare, and at WWDC the company showed AppWare creating compiled OpenDoc parts by clicking and dragging graphical elements.

Uniface Corp. of Alameda, Calif., plans to release this month a runtime version of Uniface Six, its client-server creation tool, that will let managers deploy applications on Macs and Power Macs. The company plans to release its full development version this fall.

ParcPlace Systems Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., showed VisualWorks 2.0, its Smalltalk-based tool for doing object-oriented client-server development. At the end of April the company shipped VisualWorks for the Power Mac, which joined versions for 680x0 Mac, Windows, OS/2 and Unix.

Representatives of Menlo Park, Calif.-based Gupta Corp. said SQLWindows will be going into its beta-testing phase later this year. According to the company, users will be able to develop and deploy the cross-platform clients on the Macintosh.

PowerBuilder for the Macintosh is now in beta testing, according to PowerSoft Corp. of Concord, Mass. The company is working with Apple on the Mac version. Although company representatives wouldn't specify a release date, they said they will announce shipping plans 60 to 90 days before they are ready to offer the product.

Other companies were showing their Macintosh wares. Sapiens USA Inc. of Durham, N.C., had a Mac runtime version of Ideo, its object-oriented tool that generates SQL code. Business Objects Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., showed BusinessObjects 3.1, its cross-platform database-access tool that uses standard business terms to create queries. Andyne Computing Ltd. of Kingston, Ontario, showed the latest version of Pablo, its data-analysis tool.

Outside the DB Expo show, Neuron Data Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., said it will release new and updated products this June. Sources said Neuron will be integrating LAN technology in its C++ libraries. □

Domestic Resellers
ClubMac
1-800-258-2622

Creative Computers of GA
1-404-879-8667

Creative Computers/MacMall
1-800-222-2808

DTP Direct
1-800-643-0635

Ed Tech
in MN 1-800-487-4165
in ND, SD 1-800-332-2135

Education Access
1-800-726-3895

Education Technology Associates
1-800-598-8989

Fry's Electronics
All Locations

Government Micro Resources
1-800-232-4671

Graham MicroAge
in KY 1-800-999-9813
in OH 1-800-582-5502
in IN 1-800-722-1599
in WI 1-800-490-0200

GTSI
1-800-999-4874

Mac Complex
1-612-334-5811

MacConnection
1-800-800-3333

Mac-On-Site
1-301-762-4442

Macintosh Business Solutions
1-301-330-4074

MacWarehouse
1-800-255-6227

MacZone
1-800-248-2088

Mac's Place @ Egghead
1-800-905-0009

PrePRESS Direct
1-800-443-6600

Random Access
1-800-422-2383

Renie & Raymond
1-800-578-7488

Seraph
1-800-721-7243

Syex Express
1-800-289-7939

Domestic Distributors
Ingram Micro
US - 1-800-456-8000
Canada - 1-800-668-3450

MacUSA
1-800-762-3531

Merisel
1-800-637-4735

International Distributors
Australia
1 World Systems
02-700-9266

Austria
Logic
01-257-2142

Cyprus
Empiria
02-318-486

Denmark
Exatec
044-92-7000

France
MacWay
16-88-18-21-65
P.Ingenierie
1-47-40-40-00

Germany
Magirus
0711-728-160

Hong Kong
World Asia Tech
2836-3577

Israel
SYSCONET
9-587-945

Italy
Aleph
050-878-686
Modo SRL
0522-512-828

Japan
dit CO
03-5634-7651
Focal Point
03-5484-0143
Swire
03-3230-9172

Netherlands
Signal
010-208-1600

New Zealand
MagnumMac
03-338-7006

Norway
Microtronica AS
022-376-020

Sweden
NatCompaniet
08-169-550

Switzerland
Systrade
061-751-5111

United Kingdom
Gomark
071-731-7930
Simmtech
0784-477-477

Twice the AAUI. Twice the Fun. Half the Price!

Now you can buy AAUI Ethernet Transceivers for about half the price. Only from Sonic, the leader in Macintosh Ethernet Connectivity.

Ideal for connecting PowerMacs to printers!

One Packs of Thin Coax, 10Base-T and Combo AAUI Transceivers are also available at the best prices around.

AAUI - Combo: $69.99	Part # 01-SSC-0715
AAUI - 10Base-T: $39.99	Part # 01-SSC-0716
AAUI - Thin Coax: $39.99	Part # 01-SSC-0717

HEAD TO HEAD	Sonic	Apple	Asanté	Dayna	Farallon
Cost per Transceiver?	$39.99	$79	$77	$69	$64
Lifetime Warranty?	✓		✓	✓	✓
Smallest Unit?	✓				
Best Value?	✓				

NETWORK INSURANCE POLICY

sonic

Call Now For More Info:
800-535-0725

© 1995 Sonic Systems, Inc. • 1150 Kifer Rd., #201 • Sunnyvale, CA • 94086 • (408) 736-1900 • Fax (408) 736-7228 • Email sales@sonicsys.com • http://www.sonicsys.com/index.html
All names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Comparison of published suggested retail prices done 4/17/95.

BUSINESS

BREAK IN WINDOWS

Windows 95 will have 400,000 beta testers by the end of this month.

— Microsoft Corp.

Users question Mac marketing

By Greg Garry

Whether Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 will gain market share at the expense of the Macintosh operating system remains to be seen, but if early user reaction is any indication, Apple may be winning the technical battle and losing the marketing war.

In response to the threat posed by Windows 95, Apple recently circulated an internal memo that details technical advantages of the Mac OS (see MacWEEK, May 1, Page 1).

But while Apple forges ahead with that strategy, some Mac sites may be moving in the direction of Microsoft.

KPMG Peat Marwick of Los Angeles is already working with a beta version of Windows 95.

"I've been running it for about two months and it's impressive — it's really impressive," said Ron Evans, who oversees 50 networks and 30 servers for KPMG's Southwest Pacific region.

Evans said Apple's technical strengths defined by its PECO (Power, Ease of Use, Compatibility and Overall Value) format aren't enough. "All those things are fine and dandy, but the fact is that most of the software out there still runs on the PC," he said.

Microsoft's marketing savvy is also making it difficult for Mac backers in corporate America.

"It's staggering to me that Microsoft is being perceived as a technology leader," said Tom Longfellow, Mac manager at J.I. Case Corp. of Racine, Wis. "If Microsoft can co-opt Apple's technology, why can't Apple co-opt [Microsoft's] marketing strategy? ... I think [Apple] has a terrific product, but it's frustrating to see it dying on the vine."

General Motors Corp.'s Delphi Steering Systems Division in Saginaw, Mich., is being pushed in the Intel-standard PC direction, said Robert Schust, associate sales administrator. Yet Apple has done little marketing to combat Windows 95.

"I don't think that Apple has touted [System 7 and PowerPC] and done the type of marketing that they needed to do," he said. "They had the perfect opportunity with [Windows 95] being delayed."

Other Mac users agree. "I still think that the Mac system has [Windows 95] beat all different kinds of ways, but once again Microsoft is doing a great PR job in making people think that [it] is the Second Coming," said Mark Goldschmidt, a former account manager with MTV in New York. "If Apple is saying anything at all, they must be whispering it down a well." □

**Portfolio recently emerged from Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection. Sources: Dataquest Inc., Ingram Micro Inc.*

Attrition takes toll on PIM market

Fewer developers face more hurdles

By James Staten

A year ago the market for personal information managers was described by industry observers as a treasure-trove with plenty of room for new players and strong growth potential. Today it is a shrinking field with modest growth projections.

"There are just too many players in the market," said Suzanne Snygg, an analyst at San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest Inc. "It seems everybody has a PIM, and everybody does not have to have a PIM."

Dataquest predicts the overall PIM market will grow 10 percent per year through 1998, despite consolidation. The Software Publishers Association of Washington, D.C., pegs 1994 Mac PIM sales at $21.2 million.

In April, Now Software Inc. of Portland, Ore., proved consolidation forecasts true by buying TouchBase and DateBook from Adobe Systems Inc. and grabbing a dominant share of the Mac market.

Yet most of the solidification in that market has come through the failure of others. Advanced Software Inc., FIT Software Inc. and Pastel Development Corp. have exited the market, while Common Knowledge Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., and Portfolio Software Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., are seeking to be acquired.

Ed McBeth, former president of FIT and now at Caere Corp. of Los Gatos, Calif., said the market for FIT's Full Contact simply dried up. "The market experienced much slower growth than any of us expected," McBeth said. He added that the average PIM price dropped dramatically, from about $349 per unit several years ago to about $49 today. "It was like the Oklahoma land rush of software categories," McBeth said. "Too many prospectors for too little prospect."

Consolidation has also occurred as software heavyweights move into the market. Claris Corp. and Berkeley Systems Inc. entered last year, and Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Novell Inc. and Symantec Corp. are expected to play bigger roles this year.

Pete Heller, product manager for Claris Organizer, said Santa Clara-based Claris got into the PIM market because there was more opportunity than in more mature markets, such as word processing and spreadsheets.

Novell and Lotus may take leading positions in the market by tying users to their networking solutions, forcing an overlap between PIM and groupware markets. Now Software officials, anticipating such a trend, said that was a major reason behind the purchase of TouchBase and DateBook. □

Internet forecast: $10 billion in sales by 2000

By Jon Swartz

There are lies, damn lies and Internet estimates.

The latest forecast for the Internet — $10 billion in worldwide sales by the year 2000, according to Forrester Research of Cambridge, Mass. — may make even the most fervent World-Wide Web-head wonder. The current market is about $300 million.

But Forrester Research CEO George Colony called the estimates "conservative." He said he expects nothing short of astronomical growth in Internet software and hardware sales, access fees, and services and consulting. According to the report, "The Internet is going to be a huge moneymaker."

By the year 2000, Internet application sales will reach $2.82 billion in software and $2 billion in hardware, the study said, while access charges will exceed $4.2 billion.

Commercial products will quickly displace freeware as developers such as Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., make " 'SuperWeb' products that have the data-management strengths of Sybase, the application-development features of PowerBuilder and the approachability of Lotus Notes," according to the report.

Another major trend will be the emergence of power browsers to handle the information demands of large business sites with client-server software, the Forrester report said. The company predicts $263 million in sales in five years. □

Looking for the FASTEST PCI SCSI Performance?

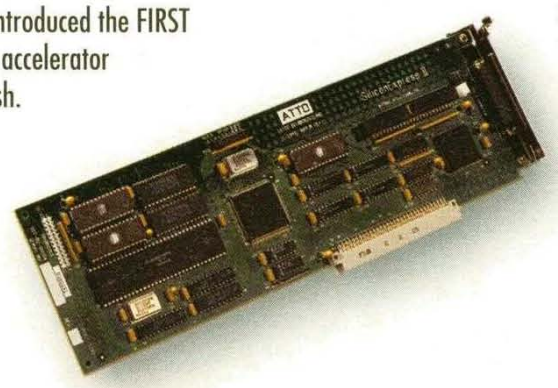
ATTO IS THE ANSWER!

The company that brought you the world's best selling, fastest family of SCSI accelerators for NuBus, now brings you the fastest PCI solution.

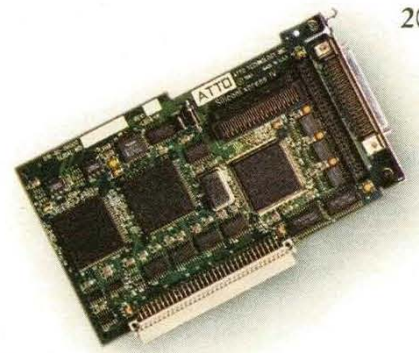
1989

ATTO Technology introduced the FIRST SCSI-2 Bus Master accelerator board for Macintosh.

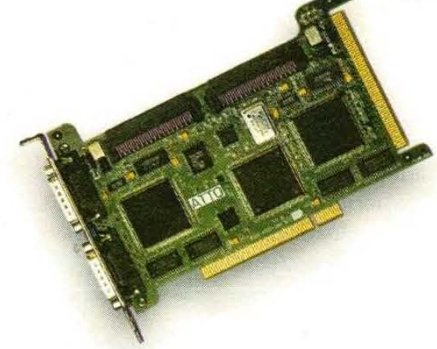
SiliconExpress II
10 MBytes/sec.



SiliconExpress IV
20 MBytes/sec.



ExpressPCI
80 MBytes/sec.



1993

ATTO launched the FASTEST, BEST SELLING, SCSI-2 FAST/WIDE NuBus accelerator for Macintosh.

1995

ATTO now presents the FASTEST SCSI-3 solution for your PCI based Power Macintosh.

Pick the Macintosh SCSI Leader

ATTO IS SCSI

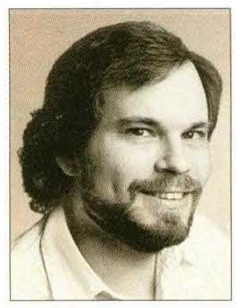
For Details on how to make your PCI based Power Macintosh even FASTER, contact us today...

Phone: 716.691.1999
Fax: 716.691.9353
Applelink: ATTO

© 1995 ATTO Technology, Inc. • 40 Hazelwood Drive • Bldg. 106 • Amherst, New York 14228. All rights reserved. "Macintosh", "Power Macintosh" and "Mac" are registered trademarks or trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

DEALER'S CORNER SCOTT HARRIS

Here's hoping Windows 95 is everything it's cracked up to be



In the old days, the more vociferous Mac fans considered IBM Corp. the Evil Empire. Today, Microsoft Corp. is their more likely target. But the fact is, we Mac users owe a lot to the company from Redmond, Wash.

While desktop publishing brought Macs into many companies, it took Word and Excel for them to achieve acceptance as general-purpose systems outside of graphic arts departments. You can argue whether these programs have been the best the platform has had to offer in their respective categories, but at least they have always been highly competitive, well-marketed and well-supported.

The best tools

Further, Microsoft is a company that corporate America trusts. As good as products from small, Mac-only companies might be, the odds of large-volume, multiplatform purchasers standardizing on such products for their bread-and-butter applications are remote. Despite years of knocking its head against the wall, Apple has never achieved its goals in penetrating Fortune 500 accounts; whatever success it has achieved is owed in good measure to Microsoft.

Unlike some Mac users, I am hoping that Windows 95 will be all it's cracked up to be. I want the best tools I can get, regardless of what company makes them. Some may be emotionally attached to their platform of choice, but I think most of us prefer the Mac simply because it's superior for our purposes.

If Microsoft makes a better product, so be it. We'll benefit from the product and perhaps also from the additional pressure it will put on Apple.

But I want Windows 95 to achieve success only if it's deserved. I admit, I'm a little apprehensive about that.

The company seems to be committed to shipping it this year, and while officials insist the product will indeed be ready for prime time, this is, after all, the same company that thought the performance and stability of the initial version of Word 6 for Mac was sufficient for release.

Yes, Microsoft sometimes plays fast and loose with the Mac interface. The company is notorious for bending programming rules so that other companies must "special case" their products to get them to work with those from Microsoft.

Logical changes

Excel is still incapable of doing a proper Mac cut-and-paste job in cell operations. Cut items within cells don't disappear until they are pasted, and they can be pasted only once; the Clipboard is cleared upon almost any operation, so any paste that isn't done immediately requires going back and recopying the original. No other Mac spreadsheet (including Microsoft Works and ancient Multiplan spreadsheets) has ever been so un-Mac-like in such a fundamental operation.

But many of Microsoft's deviations from any established Mac standards have in fact been useful and logical — and some have themselves become part of the de facto standard Mac interface.

Sure, there are legitimate complaints to be leveled against Microsoft. But the press and the BBSes are already full of those, and sometimes even a Goliath can use a little support. □

Scott Harris is president of The Media Room in Mt. Kisco, N.Y.

MacWEEK index
APRIL TOP SELLERS

The top Macintosh products by dollar volume and category at ComputerWare, a chain of Mac-only resellers in California. The list includes Apple-label products.

MAR.	APR.	CPUs
1	1	Power Mac 7100/80 8/700/CD
2	2	Performa 6115CD 8/350
3	3	Performa 630CD 8/250
5	4	Power Mac 7100/80 8/500
*	5	PowerBook 520c 12/320

MAR.	APR.	Graphics and multimedia
1	1	Adobe Photoshop 3.0
3	2	Adobe Illustrator 5.5
2	3	Fractal Design Painter 3.0
4	4	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0
*	5	Deneba Canvas 3.5
*	6	HSC Kai's Power Tools 1.0
5	7	Diehl Graphsoft MiniCad 5.0
8	8	Macromedia Director 4.0
6	9	Adobe Premiere 4.0
7	10	Strata StudioPro 1.5

MAR.	APR.	General applications
2	1	QuarkXPress 3.3
1	2	Microsoft Office 4.2
*	3	Adobe PageMaker 5.0
5	4	Apple System 7.5
10	5	Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1
7	6	Microsoft Word 6.0
4	7	Microsoft Excel 5.0
3	8	Insignia SoftWindows 1.0
6	9	ClarisWorks 3.0
*	10	Intuit MacInTax (federal)

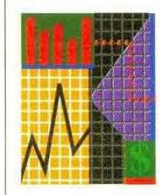
MAR.	APR.	Hardware
1	1	Apple Multiple Scan 17" monitor
10	2	Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS
*	3	Apple Multiple Scan 15" monitor
2	4	Apple Multiple Scan 20" monitor
6	5	Apple LaserWriter Select 360
*	6	Hewlett-Packard 5MP printer
5	7	Apple Color StyleWriter 2400
4	8	Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 540 printer
*	9	Hewlett-Packard 4MV printer
7	10	Sony Multiscan 17sf monitor

MAR.	APR.	Connectivity
3	1	Global Village TelePort/Platinum
2	2	Global Village PowerPort/Mercury
1	3	Global Village TelePort/Gold II
4	4	SupraFAXModem 288
5	5	Asanté FriendlyNet 10BASE T
7	6	Global Village OneWorld
6	7	Global Village Mercury/Duo
9	8	Global Village PowerPort/Gold
8	9	SupraExpress 144
10	10	Global Village TelePort/Mercury

MAR.	APR.	Utilities
2	1	Symantec SUM for Mac 3.1
4	2	Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3.0
1	3	Connectix RAM Doubler 1.5
6	4	Now Utilities 5.0
3	5	Symantec AntiVirus for Mac 4.0
7	6	FWB Hard Disk Toolkit 1.6
5	7	Berkeley Systems After Dark 3.0
9	8	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe 3.5
*	9	Virex Mac 5.5
*	10	Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1

**Didn't make top 10 last month. Source: ComputerWare.*

OFF THE WIRE



- **Newton Source has plans to expand**
- **Financial results keep rolling in**
- **Apple declares quarterly dividend**

Reflecting a spike in interest in Apple's PDA, **Newton Source,** a one-stop shop for Newton hardware, software and accessories, is expanding. The chain, which already has outlets in New York and San Francisco, last week opened a store in Los Angeles and is planning to open another in Chicago by midsummer, said Clarence Wesley, general manager for Newton Source Inc. … **Global Village Communication Inc.** of Sunnyvale, Calif., reported mixed results. The networking company said fiscal year 1995 sales climbed 72 percent, to $80 million from $46.6 million in 1994. However, Global Village lost $6.2 million, compared with profits of $4.3 million last year. … CAD developer **Diehl Graphsoft Inc.** announced third-quarter sales of $1.3 million, an increase of 51 percent from $863,000 in the same quarter last year. Profits for the Columbia, Md., company increased 69 percent, to $324,000 from $192,000 a year ago. … **Avid Technology Inc.** rang up record revenue of $83.9 million for its first quarter, up 89 percent from $44.3 million in the same quarter a year ago. The Tewksbury, Mass.-based maker of digital-media products said it was $958,000 in the red for the quarter; last year, Avid earned $2.5 million. … Computer superstore chain **CompUSA Inc.** registered highs in revenue and net income for its third quarter. The Dallas-based company said sales grew 30 percent, to $776 million from $599 million in the year-ago quarter, and profits skyrocketed 256 percent, to $12.1 million from $3.4 million last year. … **America Online Inc.** reported a loss despite a leap in sales for its third quarter. The Vienna, Va.-based on-line service lost $2.8 million, compared with a profit of $1.3 million in the same quarter a year ago. AOL posted sales of $106.4 million, up 236 percent from $31.7 million last year. … Statistics software maker **SPSS Inc.** disclosed stellar results. The Chicago-based company said first-quarter sales expanded 29 percent, to $14.8 million from $11.5 million in the same quarter a year ago; profits, meanwhile, were $1.4 million, up 54 percent from $938,000 last year. … **Banyan Systems Inc.** of Westboro, Mass., said first-quarter sales rose 30 percent, to $33.7 million, and profits were $3.6 million, compared with $7.6 million. … **Apple's** board of directors in May declared a 12-cent-per-share dividend for the company's second quarter ended March 31. It was the 33rd straight quarterly dividend for Apple. … **Alantec Corp.,** a San Jose, Calif., developer of networking products, announced an initial public offering of 2.2 million shares of stock at $36.25 per share. … Ross Glatzer, CEO of White Plains, N.Y.-based **Prodigy Services Co.,** resigned May 1. … **RasterOps Corp.** has changed its name to **Truevision Inc.,** the digital-video company it acquired in 1992. It won't be changing addresses, though; the company remains based in Santa Clara, Calif. □

FreeHand 4.0, 1994 MacUser Eddy Award

"BEST NEW DRAWING TOOL"

Feel The Power For Only $149.

Feel the flexibility with dozens of new plug-in tools and palettes. Even use existing Illustrator plug-ins right within FreeHand!

Feel the power of page layout with text style sheets, spelling checker, columns, search & replace, copyfitting, linked text blocks, even multi-page support!

Feel the precision of "snap-to" grids, guides, and points–plus magnification of up to 25,600% on a massive 22' x 22' pasteboard!

New FreeHand 5

Feel the possibilities of special effects like Fisheye Lens, 3-D Rotation, Multi-color gradients, Calligraphy Pen, even Drag & Drop color!

Feel the speed of working in the fastest WYSIWYG preview mode–faster than Illustrator and all the others!

Mac OS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

The editors of MacUser felt it. And now you can feel it too. The ultimate power and unlimited freedom in design and illustration, in new Power Macintosh native FreeHand 5. All for only $149. We'll prove it.

On our free Showcase CD, you'll see what the power of FreeHand can do for artists, designers, illustrators, desktop publishers and multimedia mavens just like you.

So call for the FREE CD. Or upgrade for only $149. And feel the power of FreeHand 5 for yourself.

FREE SHOWCASE CD-ROM*
1-800-326-2128

ASK FOR OPERATOR #726

FREEHAND
DIRECTOR
AUTHORWARE
MACROMODEL
SOUNDEDIT 16
FONTOGRAPHER

*Hurry, quantities limited. One CD per caller. **Proof of ownership required, call 1-800-989-3762. Upgrade offer expires on Sept. 30, 1995. Offers valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S. or Canada, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe call +44-1344-761111. Macromedia and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. Other names are trademarks of their respective holders. © 1995 Macromedia, Inc.

Only $149

Quark XPress Offer!

**Move to the power of FreeHand 5.0 for the Mac for $149. Available to current FreeHand users and users of Quark XPress, Canvas, MacDraw, Adobe Illustrator and PageMaker. Offer expires September 30, 1995.

MACROMEDIA®

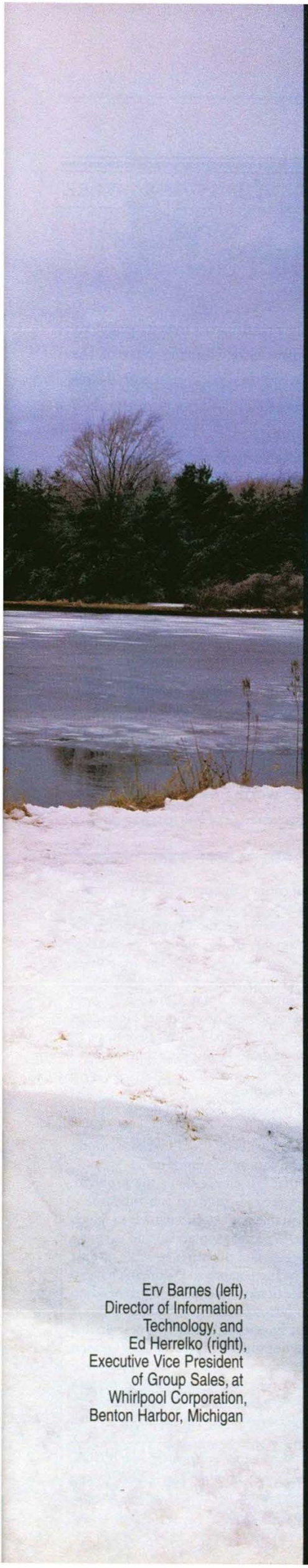
How Apple is making it easier to move a refrigerator like this.

Today's sales environment is more competitive than ever. Which is why Whirlpool armed its field force with the ultimate sales weapon: the Macintosh® PowerBook® computer.

The reason? Says Erv Barnes, "After evaluating all the notebooks on the market, we chose PowerBook because it was by far the easiest for any salesperson to learn. Instead of becoming a doorstop, the PowerBook is being adopted by the field with unbelievable enthusiasm."

Salespeople are able to tap into Whirlpool's information base at the home office to get competitive information, pricing, inventory data—instantly, during a sales call. This way, they can answer questions more quickly and accurately, make better-informed decisions, appear more professional and, ultimately, close more sales. Plus, with the built-in multimedia capabilities of the PowerBook computer, salespeople can show videos and animations, making a normal sales presentation more persuasive than ever.

All of which can give your salespeople a new power, too. The power to be more responsive, more productive, more effective. The power of Macintosh. The power to be your best.®

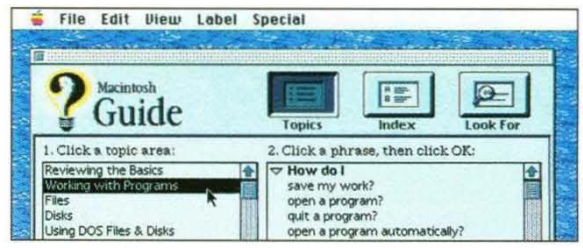


Erv Barnes (left), Director of Information Technology, and Ed Herrelko (right), Executive Vice President of Group Sales, at Whirlpool Corporation, Benton Harbor, Michigan

"Making the sale means having the answer. With this computer, we can get the information our customers need, right on the spot. Making the sale means being persuasive. By delivering presentations on the PowerBook, we can get our point across with enormous impact. Combine this with the fact that it works with our mainframes, Intel-based PCs and Windows, and we're talking about a tool that's not just giving us a competitive edge. It's transforming the way we do business."

–Ed Herrelko

This is Whirlpool's interactive on-screen sales presentation. With it, salespeople can show video clips of Whirlpool commercials and product demonstrations—a more dramatic and impactful way to sell competitive product advantages.



Your salespeople want to sell, without being confused by complex technology. With features like Apple® guide—which takes users step-by-step through the Macintosh—Whirlpool's people mastered the computer with minimal training. Yours can too.

The Macintosh PowerBook is compatible with Whirlpool's PCs and mainframes.* From any remote location, their salespeople can effortlessly tap into Whirlpool's vast store of product information—for immediate answers to customers' questions.

To learn more about how you can arm yourself—and your sales force—with the Macintosh PowerBook, call **1-800-332-2932** (ask for **ext. 100**), to receive the free Apple Mobile Solutions kit.

Macintosh PowerBook. The Mobile Macintosh.

Apple

*Whirlpool uses RemoteWare from Xcellenet, Inc., for access to the IBM mainframe. Passport for Macintosh from Advantis for IBM 3270 terminal emulation and cc:Mail Mobile from Lotus Development Corporation to exchange e-mail between Macintosh and Windows environments.

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, PowerBook and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C. Corcoran, Donna Raskin

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Executive Editor/Reviews Bob O'Donnell
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal

Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Skillman
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Group Circulation Director Melinda Kendall
Associate Group Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Circulation Assistant Diane Howells
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Phone (609) 786-8230.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Chantal Tucker, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA

Strength in Numbers

Central to the success of the Power Macintosh, as with any other high-end Mac, has been its appeal to graphics, publishing and 3-D professionals. These individuals require — and continually buy — machines with the highest performance. That's why the likes of Sun Microsystems Inc. and Silicon Graphics Inc. have tried desperately to woo these users with their powerful Unix computers.

Power-hungry Mac users cannot simply wait for the performance gains found in the next PowerPC processor. That's why they've been evaluating Sun and SGI technologies. Although Sun's and SGI's initial efforts have not stolen a significant portion of Apple's primary constituency, they have made it sit up and take notice. More important, they have made Apple executives act by playing their multiprocessing cards ahead of schedule.

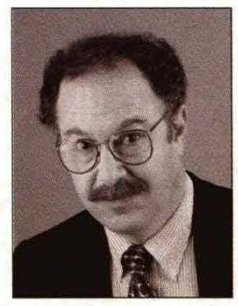
By striking a co-development deal with DayStar Digital Inc., Apple and Mac-compatible manufacturers will be able to build multiprocessor computers before the availability of the Copland operating system, which was supposed to initiate Apple's multiprocessor strategy. By making DayStar's multiprocessor libraries part of the Mac OS design this year, Apple is signaling to both developers and CPU-bound users that it will not be outflanked by Sun or SGI and their multiple-CPU machines.

Apple's design is not as strong as the current multiprocessing capabilities in Unix. No one is suggesting otherwise. But by declaring a clear path for graphics, desktop publishing and 3-D programmers to follow now, Apple has shown that it will not give up the high end of its core market without a fight.

Most of the major developers who have seen the Apple-DayStar code have been impressed and say they are willing to build applications that make use of it. Those impatient users who have already invested in Sun and SGI technologies are equally eager to see how their favorite applications perform on Macs with two to four RISC processors. For them, supporting one architecture, preferably the Mac, will be worth unloading their Unix machines — but not at the expense of performance. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Apple bashing? Guilty, but it's for a good cause



We beat up on Apple pretty regularly in these pages. Hardly a week goes by without one columnist or another — or sometimes several of us — whining about something the company has or hasn't done and raising the specter of doom if change doesn't come soon. And it's not just MacWEEK; nowadays you get similar fare from the Mac monthlies.

Some among you have made it clear that you find this negativity mystifying, if not infuriating. When *you* look at the Mac, you see a great product — increasing performance, declining prices and continuing innovation. You note Apple's leadership in multimedia and its successful transition to RISC. You read our railing on the shortcomings of the Mac operating system, but then you spot a Wintel-using co-worker struggling with IRQs and CONFIG.SYS files.

And, on the business front, you point to record Mac sales, an installed base approaching 18 million, Apple's healthy bottom line and a panoply of hopeful possibilities arising out of the licensing of the Mac OS.

Nattering nabobs

Why all the gloom and doom then? Do we bash Apple simply to attract attention or to fill our columns? Or have we perhaps fallen under the spell of the Evil One?

I can't speak for anyone else, but I can offer some observations about myself that I suspect apply to my colleagues as well.

Underlying everything I write about the Mac is a profound and persistent frustration: Apple has manifestly superior technology. Why isn't it No. 1? Relatively few of the critical columns I and others write target the Mac's actual deficiencies; most focus on Apple's inability to capitalize on its advantages.

This disjunction between the Mac's merits and its market position is nothing new, of course. But many of us had hoped to see the tide begin to turn by now, thanks to the PowerPC and Apple's professed commitment to expanding its market share. Instead, we've seen the Mac share decline; highly visible corporate customers jump ship; and Intel Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp., not to mention Packard Bell Inc., continue to steal what should be Apple's thunder.

Second fiddle?

"But if the rest of the world doesn't appreciate the Mac," some of you may be saying, "it's their loss. Why should we care as long as we can continue to enjoy it?"

It's that last clause that's the problem. Being a second standard is a fundamentally unstable position in a market in which there are constant, powerful and in many ways legitimate pressures to settle on just one. The Intel-standard PC doesn't have to be better (it never has been); it just needs to be good enough and getting better. But if the Mac loses its superiority — or even just its image of superiority — it loses its reason for existing.

That's why we're so quick to pounce whenever we think we see a false move; it is the platform's fate that's at stake. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at hnorr@ftp.macweek.ziff.com.

LETTERS

On Location calls it a wrap

Thank you for the article "Management and archiving help control data chaos" (MacWEEK, April 24, Page 27). Richard Rawles made several good points and enlightened me on several issues.

The Product Info list included On Location 2.0 from ON Technology Corp.

As of its most recent posts to America Online and eWorld, ON Technology no longer has any plans for further development of On Location. It has orphaned users of On Location who have been loyal to it since Version 1.0. This is most disturbing, since On Location 2.x sports several significant and fatal bugs that manifest themselves on Macs running System 7.1 and later.

Check eWorld and AOL and you'll see a string of very upset users voicing their displeasure with ON Technology's lack of commitment to customer service. This lack gives me pause when considering other ON Technology products, such as Meeting Maker XP or Instant Update.

Peter A. Cohen, network administrator
Corey & Company: Designers Inc.
Watertown, Mass.

Go native, get faster

I read Henry Norr's column (MacWEEK, May 1, Page 30) and (surprise!) I agree with him. Even though I have a Power Mac and have been a Mac supporter since I bought the first 128-Kbyte Mac, I'm disappointed. We have a Pentium at work, and I think that it's faster in doing everyday things than my 7100. Starting programs and opening files is a lot faster on the Pentium, largely due to the fact that there is still so much non-native code in Apple's own operating system.

What I don't understand is, given that the PowerPC instruction-set specifications must have been known to Apple for more than two years, why haven't they put a little effort in making their operating system and applications native? Do you have any clues? Perhaps it was a marketing decision — now they can sell native upgrades for years to come.

Pete Shell
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh

CPUs, yes; monitors, no

Scott Harris' column about the problems with Apple's Color Plus monitor and monitor repair strategy is right on (MacWEEK, April 10, Page 21). Given Apple's public commitment to good industrial design, the manufacture of an essentially unrepairable monitor is unacceptable.

Perhaps more unfortunate for Apple is that Harris' prediction for the predominant consumer reaction is equally accurate. I have experienced my last monitor failure and ridiculously priced "repair" estimate. I can no longer spec an Apple monitor for any machine.

I don't agree with Harris' suggestion that users purchase AppleCare contracts on systems that cannot be repaired efficiently. I will continue to purchase Macintosh CPUs, but I'll put monitors from NEC Technologies Inc. on top of them. Component failure may be a fact of life, but my employers still want me to take all reasonable steps to alleviate the inevitable pains.

Stephen Masiclat, director
Noyes Language Center
Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

Unix better as Net server

After all the fuss of late about the position of Macs on the Internet, I feel compelled to throw in my two cents. As a TCP/IP client I find Macs very easy to administer and use. There are few of the "gotchas" of most Intel-based operating systems; TCP/IP configuration and connections by either LAN or modem are, for the most part, stable. But the biggest problem with Macs on the Internet is their use as servers.

Since the Mac operating system is not multitasking or multithreaded, Mac servers do not function well as World-Wide Web or FTP (File Transfer Protocol) servers when under a moderate-to-heavy user load. While steps have been made with Mac CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripts for MacHTTP, a Mac server cannot handle the load that a Unix server can when more than one person needs to access a CGI application simultaneously. For people who will not or cannot devote the resources to a more robust Web server or who simply do not need to do much but pass Web pages, the Mac is a good choice. I've seen some good work done with them, but I wouldn't recommend one.

This should not be taken as a tirade against the Mac. I use Macs for a lot of routine development and administration work.

Chris Barker, New York

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com; fax (415) 243-3651. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Note to Power Computing: Make portable clones, too

Dear Stephen Kahng:

Mac Managers need your help to replace their aging inventories of PowerBooks. Those 100-series models are starting to hold back our mobile staffers. You're already giving us new hope for lower-priced PowerPC desktop boxes thanks to your new Power Computing price/performance gorillas (see MacWEEK, May 1, Page 1).

Now we need to take a look at the potential Mac notebook clone market and see if you can work your magic there, too.

To put this in context, a few weeks back my colleague Rick LePage made the case for Apple closing the gap with its PowerPC 603e-based PowerBook 5000 notebook line, which is expected to ship in August (see MacWEEK, May 1, Page 3). The gap that is being hypothetically closed is, of course, the huge price/performance rift between Apple's current PowerBook 500 and 200 lines and the plethora of Wintel DX2, DX4, and now Pentium clones.

Well, Steve, I've seen a prototype of the 5000 series (no, not under nondisclosure agreement, so I don't want to hear from any Apple attorneys, please) as well as prototypes for new Pentium notebooks coming from Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., IBM Corp. and NEC Technologies Inc. Guess what. Apple's in trouble. Unless it can perform some major fiscal surgery, the 5000s are still going to be the high-priced spread.

The goodie bag

As you know, even if the 5000s ship with all the goodies (see MacWEEK, May 1, Page 1), that will only bring them up to par with, rather than enable them to leapfrog, the best of the current crop of Wintel notebooks, both in terms of price and performance (we'll leave those intangible Mac operating system advantages out of it for now).

You know what I'm getting at here. Cruise the back of PC Magazine. Wintel notebooks can be had in the $3,000-to-$4,000 range with 10.4-inch, accelerated TFT (thin-film transistor), active-matrix color displays; 100-MHz DX4 CPUs; 16 Mbytes of RAM; 500- to 700-Mbyte hard drives; 16-bit stereo sound; two PCMCIA slots; built-in 5.35-inch CD-ROM drives; and Windows 3.1.

By the time of the expected PowerBook 5000 rollout, the competition will include 75-MHz and 110-MHz Pentium notebooks with the full bag of goodies intact, running Windows 95. And you also know they'll cost less than Apple's 5000s.

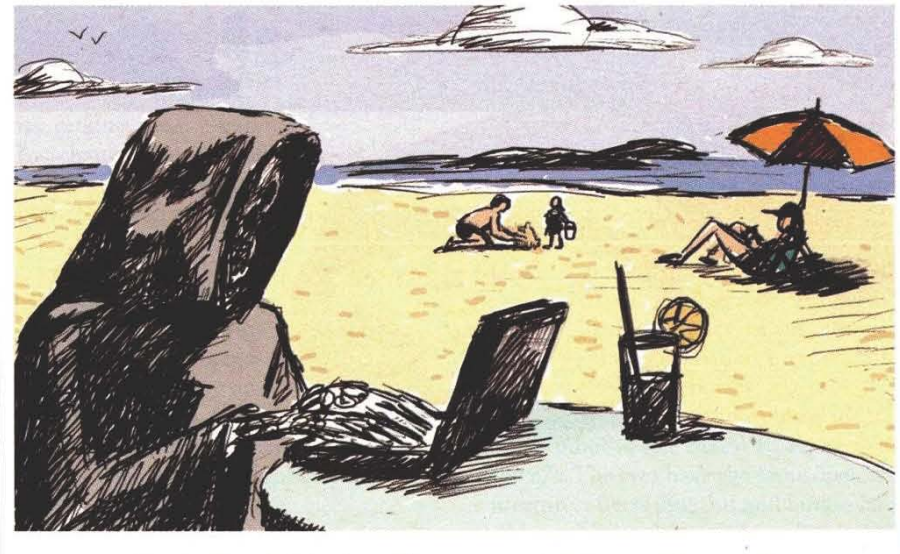
They will come

I know you're reluctant to get into the cutthroat notebook market, but there are bucks to be made if you do it right. Maybe Power Computing Corp. can't roll out PowerPC-based PowerBook clones in 1995, but how about in 1996? I know you want to stick to your desktop direct sales and Mac clone motherboard sales strategies, but if you look hard you'll see your market for PowerBook clones, too.

Which brings us back to the heart of our problem: The new 5000s aren't likely to close our Wintel notebook gap at all.

You've shown that you know how to exploit the price/performance gap in Apple's Power Mac desktop line. Mac managers hope that you'll see the notebook price/performance gap, too, and decide to exploit it to our great benefit. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



Death takes a holiday but still manages to check in remotely once a day.

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@eworld.com

The smart choice for Apple transceivers.

New AAUI transceivers.

Allied Telesyn International the world's largest supplier of Ethernet® media products introduces a new line of AAUI Ethernet transceivers providing connectivity to 10BASE-T twisted pair, 10BASE2 thin coaxial, and 10BASE-FL/ FOIRL fiber optic media.

These new Apple® transceivers are compatible with all Ethernet-ready computers and printers with a 14-pin AAUI port.

Professional quality features.

All our new AAUI transceivers come with an integrally attached cable and locking latch, diagnostic LEDs and the only metal chassis in the Apple transceiver market. So they're durable and easy to install, test and use. We think one of the simplest parts of your network ought to stay that way.

From ATI, the Ethernet leader.

These transceivers from ATI are part of the broadest range of Ethernet products on the market, backed by years of ATI experience, and quality so good, we offer a lifetime warranty.* We also provide worldwide technical support available toll-free by phone, fax, or BBS.

Make the smart choice, choose ATI. Call us today at **1.800.424.4284.** For OEM sales, call 1.800.424.4282 and ask for ext. 5242 (U.S. and Canada).

Allied Telesyn International

950 Kifer Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Phone: 408.730.0950 Fax: 408.736.0100

*This warranty is not offered where it is restricted by local law. The product must be registered within three months after purchase for warranty to be valid. For further details, contact Allied Telesyn International (ATI).

© 1995 Allied Telesyn International Corp. (ATI). Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Corporation. Allied Telesyn is represented worldwide by a network of distributors and resellers. Call us for a list of representatives in your area. Allied Telesyn International Corp. USA • Allied Telesyn International Canada Inc. • Allied Telesyn International Limited UK • Allied Telesyn International GmbH Germany • Allied Telesyn International France S.A. • Allied Telesyn International Italia s.r.l. • Allied Telesis K.K. Japan • Allied Telesis Asia Pte. Ltd. Singapore • Allied Telesis Asia P.L. Hong Kong.

MW APTI

CD-ROM EXPLOSION

The worldwide installed base for CD-ROM drives is expected to grow to 49.5 million in 1995.

— InfoTech

Imaxis 2.0 brings doc handling to small workgroups

By Jonathan A. Oski

SESI offers OCR, full-text searching and cataloging in one package.

Systems Engineering Solutions Inc. hopes to bring Mac users one step closer to the mythical paperless office with Imaxis 2.0, a client-server document-management system that integrates scanning, OCR, full-text searching and cataloging tools in one package. Aimed at single users or small- to medium-sized workgroups, Imaxis lets you store, organize and retrieve scanned paper documents and electronic files on a server.

Imaxis is divided into four components: client, server, and scanning and OCR software. The $3,995 Four-User Pack consists of one server, four clients, and scanning and OCR software. For single users, Version 2 adds a new $995 Start-up Pack with one client, a server and scanning software. All Imaxis components are also available separately, so you can expand your system as necessary.

Imaxis has relatively demanding requirements. For the server, SESI recommends a Quadra-class Macintosh running System 7.1 or later with at least 8 Mbytes of RAM, an Ethernet adapter for network configurations and a large hard disk for storing documents. Removable media such as magneto-optical and WORM (write-once-read-many) drives are also supported. Documents on the Imaxis server are accessed via AFP (AppleTalk Filing Protocol).

File sharing is sufficient for smaller workgroups, but AppleShare is recommended for larger installations. Since the Imaxis server relies on file sharing or AppleShare, you will need to create users and groups for everyone who will access the server.

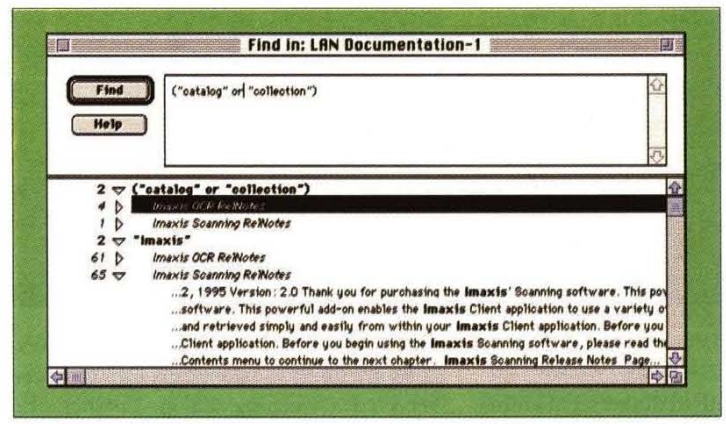
The client requirements are a bit heftier. SESI recommends a Quadra-class machine with 20 Mbytes of RAM, a 19-inch display and an Ethernet card for network configurations. The scanning and OCR options are layered onto the client component and can boost the requirements to well beyond these numbers if you plan to scan gray-scale or color images.

SESI estimates that you will need 8 Mbytes of available memory to scan 16-shade gray-scale images, and 35 Mbytes for color images.

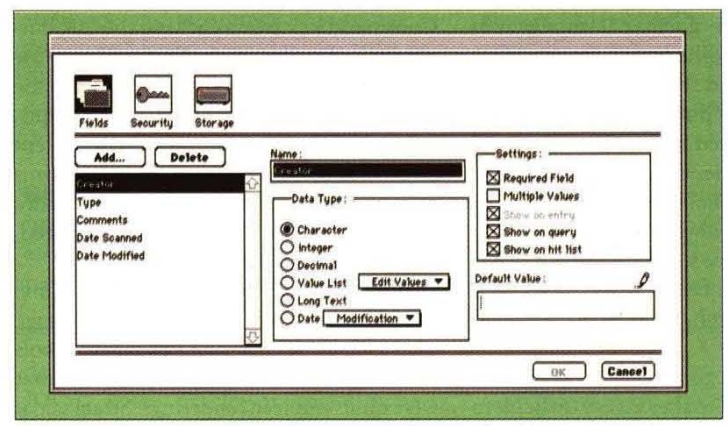
Imaxis uses the concept of drawers to manage document storage. Using the Imaxis server application, you create drawers to store related documents and folders on the server. For example, you might create one drawer to hold scanned invoices, one for internal e-mail and one for personnel information. When you create a drawer, you also set up a catalog with fields that hold information about each document you store. Fields can be defined as character, integer, decimal, value list, long text or date. When you add a document to a drawer, you fill in these values in a catalog record, which can then be used to search and retrieve the document later. We found this to be flexible and easy to set up.

Security for each drawer is established

See Imaxis, Page 31


Find in: LAN Documentation-1
Find
Help
("catalog" or "collection")
2 ("catalog" or "collection")
4 Imaxis OCR ReNotes
1 Imaxis Scanning ReNotes
2 "Imaxis"
61 Imaxis OCR ReNotes
65 Imaxis Scanning ReNotes
...2, 1995 Version: 2.0 Thank you for purchasing the Imaxis' Scanning software. This pov
...software. This powerful add-on enables the Imaxis Client application to use a variety o
...and retrieved simply and easily from within your Imaxis Client application. Before you
...Client application. Before you begin using the Imaxis Scanning software, please read th
...Contents menu to continue to the next chapter. Imaxis Scanning Release Notes Page...

SESI's Imaxis lets you search for full-text indexed documents. You can specify a series of search criteria in Boolean format to help zero in on specific documents.



When you create an Imaxis drawer, you can set up catalog fields that can later be used to find and retrieve documents stored in that drawer.

score card

Imaxis 2.01

Systems Engineering Solutions Inc.
List price: $3,995*
Overall value ◆◆◆

Imaxis is a document-management suite well-suited for small- to medium-sized Mac workgroups. Along with client and server components, additional options support scanning and OCR of black-and-white, gray-scale and color documents. Imaxis offers flexible organization and searching features but demands hefty hardware configurations, especially for client workstations. Its strength lies in its searching facilities. You can search and retrieve documents on the server using catalog entries, full-text searches or bookmarks. SESI offers a complete Mac-only solution that is hampered by a relatively high price and the Mac operating system's inadequate security and hierarchical storage facilities for document imaging. But for smaller organizations looking for an easy way to create a paperless office, Imaxis is a good start.

Performance ◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

**Four-User Pack with server, four clients, scanning and OCR software. Additional clients, $695 each. Additional servers, $995. Scanning software, $495. OCR software, $895. Single-user Start-up Pack with a server, one client and scanning software, $995.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Strata's Vision 3d update plugs in Boolean support

By Sean Wagstaff

Version 4.0 of modeling and animation app looks, feels like previous version.

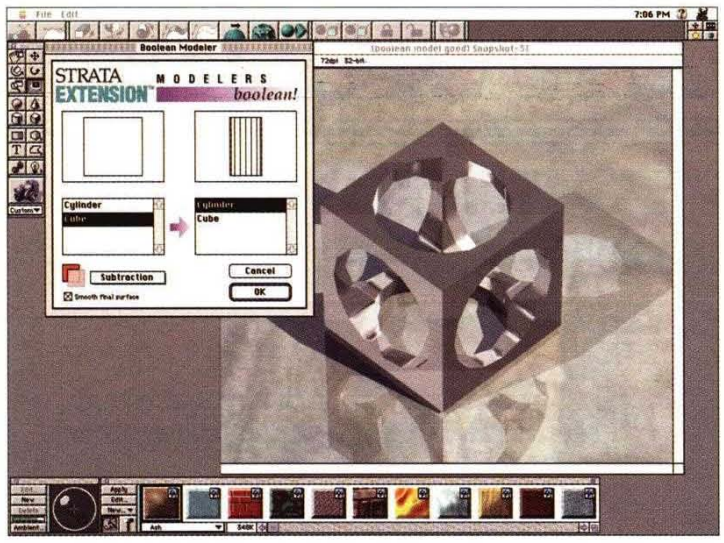
In an effort to distinguish its product line, Strata Inc. changed the name of its midrange 3-D modeling, rendering and animation application from StrataVision 3d to Vision 3d. However, Version 4.0's enhancements — including Boolean operations and a rendering option that produces a scalable, vector-based image instead of a bit map — are a direct trickle-down of the flagship StudioPro's feature set.

Strata is now adding new features to the $695 Vision 3d through plug-ins. In addition to the new features, the Skin, Unskin and Sweep extensions are now included in Vision 3d instead of being sold as optional add-ons.

Vision 3d requires System 7 or later and 8 Mbytes of RAM. It will run on a 68030 Macintosh or higher, or on a Power Mac. Installation is either custom or fat binary.

In appearance, Vision 3d is almost identical to StudioPro (see MacWEEK, Feb. 13, Page 27): The two have the same open architecture, effects plug-ins and button bar. What sets Vision 3d apart from StudioPro

See Vision 3d, next page



Boolean modeling tools are the most significant improvement to Strata's Vision 3d 4, making shapes such as this possible. You use the Boolean Modeler window to create Booleans. In this dialog we are subtracting a cylinder shape from a cube.

Vision 3d

From previous page

is Vision 3d's greatly reduced set of animation features.

Vision 3d is a polygonal modeler at heart. Its spline-editing tools are modal: A model is converted from a faceted polygonal shape to a spline model for editing. Then it is converted back to a polygon and placed into a scene. Once shapes are converted to polygonal form, they can't be edited as spline objects again. The 2-D drawing tools have similar constraints but are even stranger: Detail work is executed as 2-D paintings, which are then converted into line art.

Vision 3d lacks good numeric control of operations, which makes it very difficult to assemble objects in several stages. The program would benefit from much better interactive feedback during modeling operations. Because the modeling extensions are modal, you don't see the results until after a function, such as lathing, is completed.

Boolean operations

Booleans have the potential to save even the most feeble modeler from jeers. Basically, Booleans use mathematics to carve one shape with another, form a model out of the intersecting volumes of two shapes or simply add two models together to form a new shape. These operations make it possible to create extremely complex shapes without difficult and time-consuming modeling maneuvers. Many shapes, such as a cube "drilled" by several cylinders, would be almost impossible to model any other way.

We were excited to see Boolean support added to Vision 3d, but we encountered numerous difficulties with the extension and were sometimes disappointed with the tool. Most significantly, the Boolean operators suffer from a lack of accuracy. Many of our attempts at creating interesting shapes, particularly when using the Subtraction option several times on the same shape, resulted in vast numbers of ragged edges and loose polygons floating in space. This occurred even when we were working with simple primitive shapes such as cubes and cylinders.

We also generated several models with apparently random missing polygons that were manifested as triangular holes in the model. The documentation claims that a dialog box will warn you when these problems are likely to take place, but we never received a warning dialog. Further, the documentation maintains that pressing the Command key when clicking the OK button in the Boolean dialog box will increase the resolution of the models used for the Boolean operations. In some attempts, using the Command key had no apparent effect. As a work-around, Strata recommends grouping models together before using the Subtract feature. This reduced, but did not eliminate, our problems.

While we did have success with some Boolean operations, many of the models we tried to create with Vision 3d's Boolean tools were seriously flawed, with problems that were quite visible in renderings. Strata said it is aware of problems with the Boolean tools and is working on a solution.

We were also dissatisfied with the program's currently available Boolean options: There is no Split command for slicing shapes based on their intersections (which is useful for making drawers in a bureau) and no provision for retaining the original parts used in Boolean operations. It is also disappointing that Vision 3d has no Section operation that would allow us to slice a model into independent pieces. In addition, objects created with Booleans are treated as a single unit, even if they are separated by empty space.

Another new feature in Vision 3d was met with a good deal more success. RenderScript is an extension that allows you to render images in scalable EPS format, which may be helpful to desktop publishers who want to add 3-D objects to their creations. RenderScript produces mosaiclike patterns of tiny colored rectangles that can be enlarged to any size without loss of resolution. Using this extension is a good way to create a rendering for a poster-size or bigger enlargement. The results are similar to those you would get using Adobe Streamline on finished 3-D renderings, although Strata's output is not in editable Adobe Illustrator format.

Vision 3d, like StudioPro, boasts one of the best ray-trace renderers on the Mac. StrataVision 3d 3.0 omitted StudioPro's Raydiosity option, but most users would never endure the many days of rendering time it calls for, anyway.

Vision 3d's texture mapping interface is identical to StudioPro's and is arguably the easiest to use of any we've seen. It offers a very fine degree of control over texture qualities and mapping effects, such as bumps and specularity. Consequently, it's easy to create highly realistic surfaces in the program.

Vision 3d remains a great choice for users who need a high-quality rendering tool to use with CAD programs such as Diehl Graphsoft Inc.'s MiniCad, as well as with other 3-D software that has less-complex rendering. Fortunately for Vision 3d users, liberal use of surface maps can make up for many of its modeling deficiencies.

While Vision 3d 4 lags behind as a modeler, the ray-trace renderer it shares with StudioPro remains one of the best on the Mac.

Performance

As with StrataVision 3d 3.0 (see MacWEEK, May 16, 1994, Page 46), Version 4's modeling tools — particularly the modeling extensions — are sluggish and somewhat cumbersome, even on a Power Mac. Lathing, lofting and sweeping are all slower than they should be. Vision 3d is the only product we can remember in which the progress bar jumps back toward zero several times on its way to completion.

While transformations, such as the replication of a shape, are generally straightforward and quick, matters are complicated by the fact that replication is always relative to an object's current position; you can't control operations based on an object's absolute position in space.

Although some modeling extensions are very slow, the application's overall performance is acceptable.

Documentation and support

While Vision 3d's documentation is still intimidating in its mass, those with the patience to read both thick volumes will be well prepared to use the application and will acquire a fairly good general understanding of 3-D graphics as well. Strata has added a fine color tutorial in a third volume that will definitely help new users get up to speed.

Technical support, which was very competent, is free and unlimited. It can be accessed via fax, toll call, the Internet and eWorld.

Conclusions

Vision 3d hasn't really changed much since its previous release. Despite the new name, it continues to look and act like a stripped-down version of Strata StudioPro. The new Boolean tools — the most significant addition to the program — are hobbled by their lack of accuracy and limited scope. And while RenderScript is a nice addition, it is hardly a major feature.

What has changed significantly, however, is the Mac 3-D market. Lower-end programs, such as Specular International Ltd.'s Infini-D, Alias Research Inc.'s Alias Sketch! and Ray Dream Inc.'s Ray Dream Designer, have improved significantly in features. Meanwhile, higher-end programs, such as Byte by Byte Corp.'s Sculpt and Visual Information Development Inc.'s ModelPro, have come down substantially in price. Specular has yet to ship Infini-D 3.0 but has announced that it, too, will offer Booleans as well as StudioPro-style animation.

Although Vision 3d is still a very good product, this upgrade rates as only a good value. StrataVision 3d 3 users should upgrade if they can work around the Boolean extension problems.

Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah, can be reached at (801) 628-5218 or (800) 678-7282; fax (801) 628-9756; strata3d@applelink.apple.com. □

score card

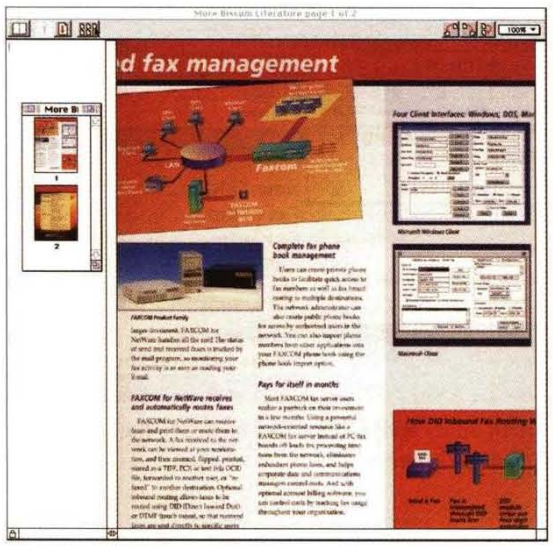
Vision 3d 4.0

Strata Inc.
Overall value ♦♦♦ **List price: $695***

Vision 3d hasn't really changed much since its previous release, except in name. New features in Vision 3d 4 have been added as extensions, so the upgrade looks and feels very much like Version 3.0. The new Boolean tools, the most significant enhancement to Vision 3d, are flawed by their lack of accuracy and scope. RenderScript, an extension for rendering scalable EPS images, is a nice addition, but it's hardly a major improvement. Users of StrataVision 3d 3 will want to upgrade to Version 4 if they can work around the problems with the Boolean extension. While many new and upgraded products have challenged and surpassed Vision 3d's place as a leader in price/performance, it is still a very good product overall, especially for users of other modeling and CAD products who need a high-powered renderer. But this upgrade rates as only a good value.

Performance ♦♦♦ **Ease of use** ♦♦♦
Features ♦♦♦ **Documentation/support** ♦♦♦♦

**Upgrades from StrataVision 3d 3.0, $69.*


d fax management
Complete fax phone book management
FAXCOM for NetWare receives and automatically routes faxes
Pays for itself in months

You can use Imaxis to scan black-and-white, gray-scale or color images and store them on the server.

Imaxis

From Page 29

using System 7's Users & Groups control panel or the AppleShare Administrator application. Users can be granted privileges to see drawers and make changes using the Same, Limited, Owner, User/Group and Everyone levels supported by AFP. If you plan to store confidential information on the Imaxis server, you should be aware that all documents are accessible from the server if the client software is installed there, too. This bypasses any AFP security you have established for the drawers on a server.

Once you've set up drawers, users can create collections — groups of one or more drawers — to organize the information as they see fit. From a collection window you can view the drawers as well as the hierarchy of folders and documents in each drawer.

To add documents to a drawer on the server, you can either scan in hard copy or copy electronic files already on your Mac. When you add any kind of document, you can have it automatically converted to Imaxis' document format, which lets you use the program's advanced searching features. You can optionally leave electronic files in their native formats, but when you open such a document from the server, it launches the native application with the document in read-only state.

We found some shortcomings to the drawer concept that don't parallel real-world situations. The most glaring problem is that documents cannot be moved from one drawer to another. They need to be deleted from one drawer and re-created in another. Imaxis also fails to make use of any of the drag-and-drop features, such as those in Visioneer Inc.'s PaperPort (see MacWEEK, Jan. 16, Page 32), which let you drag pages from one stack onto another to reorganize documents. In addition, Imaxis is not user-customizable beyond the creation of catalog fields at the drawer level. You cannot integrate it with other applications, such as ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension or Blyth Software Inc.'s Omnis 7, to create a vertical, tightly controlled application.

Also, we found the memory requirements of color scanning to be enormous. We were unable to scan a letter-size document at anything greater than 100 dpi on our Power Mac 7100/80AV with 50 Mbytes of RAM, 40 of which were available to the scanning process.

Search me

One of the main reasons for implementing a document system is to aid in the process of finding documents. Imaxis offers flexible searching facilities that let you look for a document based on any information stored in a drawer's catalog. In addition, for documents converted to native format or scanned documents on which you have performed OCR, you can conduct full-text searches with Boolean operators, wild cards and proximity parameters. Imaxis' OCR process is reasonably accurate but did not match the results we had using Xerox Imaging Systems Inc.'s TextBridge on the same document. It also does not mark spots where it has difficulty reading text, so cleaning up a document can be tedious.

To further facilitate the searching process, you can create bookmarks that record your place in a specific document on an Imaxis server. Then, by calling up your list of bookmarks and selecting one, the document is retrieved from the server.

Performance

Imaxis' performance will vary depending on the client and server workstations, the network, and the type of storage media used. We tested the program on a Power Mac 7100/80AV with 50 Mbytes of RAM, a 700-Mbyte hard disk and a 1.3-Gbyte MO drive from APS Technologies as our server. The client, scanning and OCR options were also installed on this machine, and we used Hewlett-Packard Co.'s ScanJet IIcx with a sheet feeder to capture documents and images. Retrieval times were less than 10 seconds for most documents stored on MO platters. Times were directly proportional to the size of the document, with color documents the largest and therefore the slowest to retrieve.

Unfortunately, Imaxis does not perform any sophisticated caching other than that provided by System 7, nor does it support hierarchical storage systems or optical jukeboxes, which would increase the availability of on-line storage. As storage requirements grow beyond what can fit on a single disk or platter, you may find it necessary to add another Imaxis server to help distribute the load.

Documentation and support

Imaxis documentation is divided into server- and client-related manuals that are easy to read and well-indexed. Read-me files are also included to answer a broad variety of questions and address some troubleshooting issues. SESI provides toll-free access to technical support and was able to answer most of our questions on a timely basis.

Conclusions

For small- to medium-sized workgroups, Imaxis is worth considering if you are looking for a better way to manage a collection of paper and electronic files. Its search facilities are quite good, especially when you use the full-text searching capabilities on documents you've filtered into Imaxis' native format. On the other hand, storage and backup should be a concern to anyone considering a document-imaging solution, and Imaxis is somewhat limited by System 7's inability to support hierarchical storage subsystems. If you need to store and manage a large number of documents, you may want to consider one of the higher-end offerings, such as Micro Dynamics Ltd.'s MARS. Imaxis is also hampered by its rather high price. If you can wait, this may be one instance where you are better served by waiting for this still-emerging technology to evolve a bit further and drop in price.

Systems Engineering Solutions Inc. of Dunn Loring, Va., can be reached at (703) 204-2114 or (800) 462-9470; fax (703) 207-9146; imaxis@sesi.com. □

IN BRIEF

OptiMem RAM Charger 2.01

Memory-management util more reliable, easier to use

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

Before Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler conquered the world, there was OptiMem, a humble utility from Jump Development Group Inc. that brought dynamic memory management to the Macintosh. Now called OptiMem RAM Charger, the $59.95 utility doesn't expand your RAM but makes more efficient use of available RAM. Version 2.01 improves reliability and ease of use, and it offers controls to maximize performance with specific applications.

OptiMem RAM Charger requires System 7, about 600 Kbytes of disk space and 40 Kbytes of RAM.

Charge it

OptiMem's main function is to change the way RAM is allocated. It does so by patching the Mac's operating system so that an optimized application can have access to all of the RAM not in use by the system software or another application, whether or not that RAM is inside the application's partition. This means that you can run software in small partitions (sometimes smaller than the suggested minimum) and let OptiMem fulfill even extraordinary memory demands from the general pool of available RAM. You'll get fewer out-of-memory messages and will be able to run more applications simultaneously. If you're using a Power Mac, you'll even get fixes to a couple of Modern Memory Manager bugs. Most applications can be optimized.

OptiMem RAM Charger offers both better ease of use and greater control. Previous versions required you to go to OptiMem's control panel to change a setting for an application, and you had to use the Finder's Get Info boxes to change the partition size for optimized applications. Now all parameters can be controlled from the new Settings window, which offers a variety of basic and advanced controls. You can now use a simple keystroke to toggle OptiMem on and off for a specific application rather than having to open the control panel every time. The first time you launch an application, OptiMem will automatically open a dialog box asking whether or not you want to optimize it.

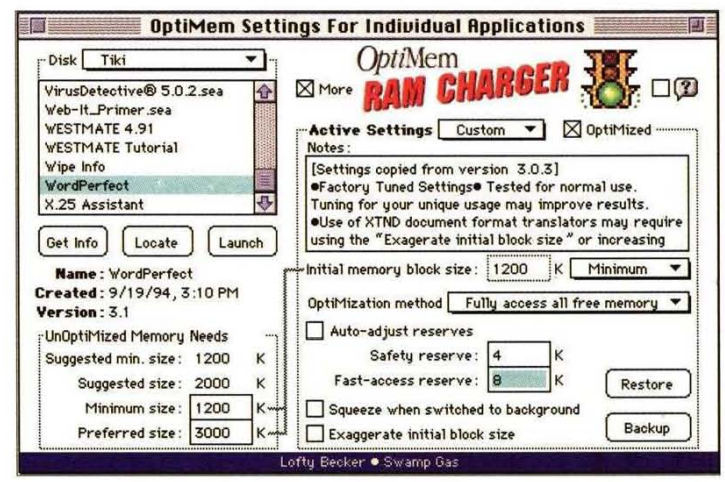
The utility also features a new Heads-up window, which offers feedback such as current memory use, OptiMem performance statistics and the name of any application that is blocking the efficient use of available RAM by other programs.

Performance

In a month of operation, we encountered virtually no problems with OptiMem. The ones that did occur were the result of bad memory management in the applications we were using. Half of the time we could resolve problems or improve performance for a particular application by tweaking its parameters in the Settings window. Success with this process depends on some luck and a good grasp on the utility's advanced features, but for applications you use regularly, it's worth the effort.

We got the most benefit from applications with well-behaved memory management, whose RAM usage varied depending on the documents opened. For instance, we ran

See RAM Charger, next page



The new Settings window in Jump's OptiMem RAM Charger 2.01 is used to control all of the utility's features and to adjust memory parameters for individual applications.

RAM Charger

From previous page

Microsoft Word 5.1 and Excel 4.0 in 640-Kbyte partitions, yet we could perform such operations as grammar checking that took more than an extra 2 Mbytes of RAM. Claris Corp.'s ClarisWorks operated easily in a 340-Kbyte partition with more than 5 Mbytes' worth of documents open.

Some programs have relatively constant RAM requirements but can still benefit from optimization if you want to keep them inactive in the background. For example, Aladdin Systems Inc.'s StuffIt Deluxe typically requires more than 1 Mbyte of memory to operate, but it can be inactive in less than half that space.

OptiMem works less efficiently when programs hold on to unused memory, making it unavailable to others. Adobe Photoshop, for instance, hogs unused RAM, though it will dispose of it eventually. A few programs simply won't optimize successfully at all. For instance, Nisus Software Inc.'s Nisus Writer and ProVUE Development Corp.'s Panorama insist on grabbing all available memory at start-up and cannot be optimized

Even with OptiMem, programs can't always access all available memory. Requests for a large single chunk of RAM can be filled only if there's a contiguous chunk of that size. If there isn't, OptiMem can at least tell you which application is fragmenting memory, making it possible to free the needed chunk. OptiMem can also keep a configurable amount of RAM free for the system heap, which can further reduce "out of memory" complaints, particularly in the Finder.

Double or nothing?

How does OptiMem differ from RAM Doubler? The answer is both simple and complex.

The simple part is that RAM Doubler works only on machines that support virtual memory, which excludes many older machines, while OptiMem works on any Mac running System 7. And RAM Doubler, when installed, must operate with every bit of code running on the machine. If one program isn't compatible with RAM Doubler, you have to restart without it to run the program. OptiMem can easily be turned on and off for individual applications.

The complicated part is that RAM Doubler gives the Mac effective access to additional RAM but doesn't give an individual application access to RAM outside its partition. Hence, programs must still be launched into partitions large enough for their maximum memory requirements. If the partition is too small, you have to quit, adjust the partition size and relaunch the application. OptiMem doesn't make any more RAM available to the machine, but it allows individual applications access to unused RAM outside their partitions. An application in a small partition need not be relaunched to access more memory.

Which utility is better for you depends on how you use your Mac and what software you use. Most users may prefer the space gain of RAM Doubler, but a sizable minority would be better served with the performance gains of OptiMem. If you want to squeeze the absolute maximum out of your existing RAM, you could actually run both at once.

Documentation and support

OptiMem's documentation is good at explaining the software's more arcane features. Technical support is available via phone and the major on-line services. Also available on-line is a demonstration of the utility that can be converted to the full version by purchasing a serial number.

Conclusions

OptiMem RAM Charger 2.01 is a significant improvement over previous versions, offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications' memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability. Present users should upgrade. Others will find OptiMem more or less valuable depending on just how they use their Macs. For those who need to squeeze the most out of their available RAM, whether or not they're running RAM Doubler, OptiMem provides a simple and unobtrusive way to do it.

OptiMem RAM Charger is available directly from Jump for an introductory price of $59.95. Upgrades from Version 1 are $29.95.

Jump Development Group Inc. of Pittsburgh can be reached at (412) 681-2692; fax (412) 681-2163; jumpdevgrp@aol.com. *— By Loftus E. Becker Jr.*

Aladdin Desktop Tools' Desktop Shortcut utility adds hierarchical menus to the Finder's Open and Save dialog boxes, providing quick access to files you use often.

Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0

System-enhancement pack delivers with seven utilities

Overall value ◆◆◆

Despite the advanced features and functionality of System 7 and System 7.5, some users find them lacking in basic file-management and desktop functions. Aladdin Systems Inc. has addressed that need with Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0. A suite of seven System 7.5 utilities that also works with System 7 and System 7.1, the $49.95 ADT is the long-awaited upgrade to the company's ShortCut program.

Positioned as a complement to what might be considered its competitors, Aladdin Desktop Tools can run simultaneously with programs such as Now Utilities from Now Software Inc. Although there is some functional overlap, such as the similarity of Now's Super Boomerang feature and ADT's Desktop Shortcut utility, Aladdin says its program can exist peacefully with other companies' system-enhancement packages.

ADT runs on any Macintosh with 2 Mbytes of RAM and System 7 installed. Standard installation requires 2 Mbytes of free hard disk space.

Finder's helper

Installing ADT adds a number of extensions and control panels to your System folder, an application folder on your hard drive, and the Magic Menu icon to the Finder's menu bar. The latter, which is part of the Desktop Magic Tools utility, adds a list of handy commands to the Finder. If your Mac already has a Magic Menu from another Aladdin product (such as StuffIt), Magic Tools will add a new set of commands to it.

Among Magic Tools' offerings are an extended version of the Finder's Get Info box, a dialog-driven Alias feature and the Copy/Move command. This last feature lets you copy or move files without having to open folders — instead, you select the files and their destination from a dialog box. Copy/Move is particularly useful if your desktop is full of multiple nested folders.

Desktop Viewer, which can be opened from the application icon or by the View command in the Magic Menu, lets you look at, but not modify, a file without opening or even owning the parent application. Five viewer extensions — Word Processing, Graphics, Sounds, StuffIt and Programmer's — give you limited access to a variety of files.

Most viewers let you copy files to the Macintosh Clipboard, save a copy of the file and print. In addition, the Graphics Viewer, which displays PICT and JPEG documents, lets you zoom in and out of the graphic. The Sound Viewer, which displays a sound-wave graphic of most standard sound-file formats, lets you play

BEST OF SHOW
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY at MACWORLD EXPOSITION
FAXnetwork
"Finally, A Complete Solution, ...At Half The Price!"
That's what we hear from customers who are looking for a more complete solution than our competitors offer. And for less. FAXnetwork delivers it all: the flexibility of a software-based solution, at a price that makes sense even for a small network. FAXnetwork allows an entire network to share any Class 2 faxmodem. Unlike the competition, it supports speeds as high as 14,400 bps, and includes both send and receive fax features. What's more, it works on networks running both Ethernet and AppleTalk, and offers compatibility with ARA. Plus, FAXnetwork is packaged to accommodate networks of any size. FAXnetwork offers all this, and more, at a very affordable price!
Supra Corporation
Call 1-800-296-6951 Now!
For Your Free Evaluation Copy

sounds and adjust volume and magnification controls. The StuffIt Viewer shows data about an archive and lets you unstuff selected files. The Word Processing Viewer allows you to format text and search for text strings in a word processing or plain-text file.

Viewing files not supported by Aladdin Desktop Tools is more complicated. You must have the proper XTND translators installed for the format of the file you wish to view. If you try to view a document that has neither a translator nor an appropriate viewer extension, Aladdin Desktop Tools displays the Programmer's Viewer, which allows you to view the file's resource and data forks.

Desktop Viewer is a helpful, albeit slow, utility. For instance, although opening a file with the Graphics Viewer was a relatively fast operation on our Quadra 605, attempting to open a 40-page, highly formatted text document in the Word Processing Viewer turned into a study in patience.

Shortcuts and Makeovers

Those accustomed to the often-laborious mechanics of the Finder's Open and Save dialogs will find Desktop Shortcut a welcome addition. The utility adds pull-down file and folder location menus to the Open and Save dialogs in all applications, offering faster access to files. Desktop Shortcut also allows easy access to StuffIt archives; double-clicking a listed file will unstuff and open it.

Desktop Makeover, derived from Victor Tan's SpeedyFinder7 shareware utility, rids the desktop of the Application Can't Be Found dialog box. Instead, Makeover provides a dialog that lets you choose an alternate application to open the problematic file. You can also use this utility to change the desktop's display settings and change or assign keyboard shortcuts for Finder menu commands.

The Desktop SpeedBoost feature, which is also based on SpeedyFinder7, hastens trashing, copying and duplicating functions. The feature increases the amount of memory used by your selected files, thereby moving larger chunks of data in one action than the Finder would. The SpeedBoost control panel lets you choose the amount of memory the utility uses, ranging from 62 Kbytes to 8 Mbytes. You can also choose among standard, enhanced and background copying/trashing. Although users will find this feature quite convenient, they may not even realize it is running because of its discreet nature.

Like QuickDraw GX, sans the heavy RAM requirements, Desktop Printer quickly creates printer icons, which allow for drag-and-drop printing. The icons are also helpful for instantly switching printers and other output devices without using the Chooser.

Desktop Secure Delete makes sure trashed items are not just removed from the disk's directory — this method does not protect them from file-recovery utilities — but it overwrites the files, making recovery virtually impossible.

You can configure all trashed items to be "securely deleted" via the SpeedBoost control panel, or you can manually dispose of selected files by dragging and dropping them on the Secure Delete icon. We recommend the second method, as there is no way to retrieve an accidentally trashed file from the Trash if everything is automatically Secure Deleted.

House of buggin'

With their abundance of control panels and extensions, system enhancement packages are prone to have bugs and cause conflicts with other extensions and applications. ADT has its share.

For example, using the Close box from the Viewer window caused our Mac to crash. Another bug prevented some enhanced alias-handling features in Makeover from working properly. Further, opening the 40-page text document in the Word Processing Viewer crashed our Mac three times out of four. When the document finally did open, scrolling was painfully slow. Aladdin is aware of these problems and is considering issuing an update or a patch on-line.

Documentation and support

Aladdin Desktop Tools' 100-page documentation is well-written and explains the tools adequately. Technical support was hard to access but thorough when we finally got through.

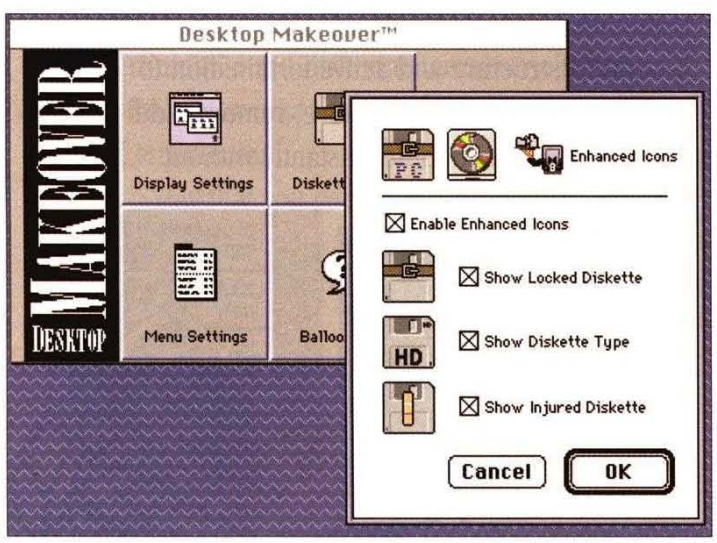
Conclusions

Aladdin Desktop Tools contains several useful utilities that accelerate and help manage many basic operations and Finder functions. With features such as speed enhancements and the capability to copy in the background, you'll certainly find some of the Desktop Tools a welcome addition to your workstation.

Other features blend into the background, such as the enhanced Open and Save menus of Desktop Shortcut. However, the number of bugs is annoying; we look forward to an update. Users leery of potential bug problems may want to look at alternatives, such as Now Utilities.

Users of Aladdin's commercial products, shareware and SpeedyFinder7 can purchase Aladdin Desktop Tools for $39.88. Beginning June 1, Aladdin Desktop Tools will be $89.95.

Aladdin Systems Inc. of Watsonville, Calif., can be reached at (408) 761-6200 or (800) 732-8881; fax (408) 761-6206; aladdin@applelink.apple.com. *— By Ian Stokell*



ADT's Desktop Makeover control panel gives you several options to enhance Finder functions and make your desktop more efficient. For instance, you can have disk icons display various information.

Are you ready for the third era of computing?

Once again, Apple Computer moves to the forefront of technology, surpassing market expectations for the new era of multimedia. Today's solution for market demands: Pippin™, a low cost interactive multimedia player, just unveiled by our New Media Group. Additionally, this group is delivering a wide range of inspirational technologies, now making their way into a wide range of products shipped by manufacturers worldwide.

With current technologies like ours defining the future of multimedia, now's the best time to explore a career with the people who'll surely catapult your career into the right direction. So if you're amongst the best and the brightest, consider these opportunities:

Software Engineer

In this position, you will be responsible for the future design and implementation of PowerPC Macintosh CD-ROM based projects. You will work closely with hardware and software designers in the specification, design, development, debug, and ROM/System Disk integration of component software. Primary responsibilities will include design, documentation, implementation, and test of the system with a high degree of attention to how the system fits with the Macintosh OS.

Requires a BS/MSCS plus at least 3 years' experience in software engineering. A background in system bring up and debug, low-level/assembly knowledge, along with C/C++ is a must, as is a good working knowledge of low-level Macintosh internals. Power PC experience is a plus. **(Dept. JFMW515A)**

Software Engineer

You will work on Macintosh PowerPC derived products to be sold by companies other than Apple Computer. Responsibilities include editing and modifying low-level system software code as needed for reducing the footprint of the Macintosh OS for a multimedia run time consumer electronics device. Responsibilities will also include one or more of the following: developing video drivers/architecture; integrating 3D rendering software; and supervising double byte Japanese port of SSW.

The selected candidate must have low-level Macintosh OS knowledge and experience with C/C++; a thorough understanding of QuickTime and/or QuickDraw is highly desirable. In addition, thorough experience in assembler/C, demonstrated abilities in product delivery, and good interpersonal skills are required. Expertise in implementation of various levels of security to support a licensing business is a plus. **(Dept. JFMW515B)**

Hardware Engineer

Working within a team, you will be responsible for the definition, design and implementation of a 3D ASIC cell into the system architecture of a second generation Pippin™ platform.

The successful candidate for this position must have experience in digital logic design tools and have designed a full functional integrated circuit in production. Detailed knowledge of video and graphics architecture with experience in 3D rendering engine designs are a must. Additional experience in one or more of the following fields would be beneficial: Verilog/Synopsis design tools; video and video code design; digital signal processing; Macintosh I/O. A BSEE, or equivalent, with 3+ years of industrial experience is also needed. **(Dept. JFMW515C)**

Send your resume to: Apple Computer, Inc., 1 Infinite Loop, MS 75-2CE, (insert appropriate Dept. Code from above), Cupertino, CA 95014. Or fax to: (408) 974-5691. Principals only, no phone calls, please.

Apple Computer has a corporate commitment to the principle of diversity. In that spirit, we welcome applications from all individuals.

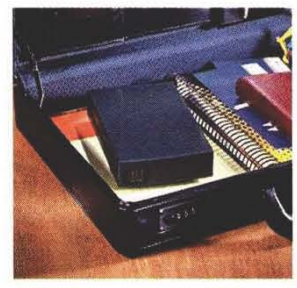
Apple®

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

It's About Time You Expected More From Your Storage System...

Expect Portability, Safety And A Cordless Path To Future Growth...But Don't Expect To Pay More

With the creation of Joule Modular Storage, we've reinvented the "ins and outs" of data storage to create a system that serves you better. Joule's exclusive SmartDock™ technology gives every Joule drive freedom from its power supply and cable connections.



More Portable

This makes Joule Drives smaller and more portable, so your data and your drives can be more easily shared or secured. And with Joule's unique modular stacking system, you're assured of a built-in path to future growth, so your Joule Drive never becomes obsolete.

More Compact

MORE WAYS TO BEGIN

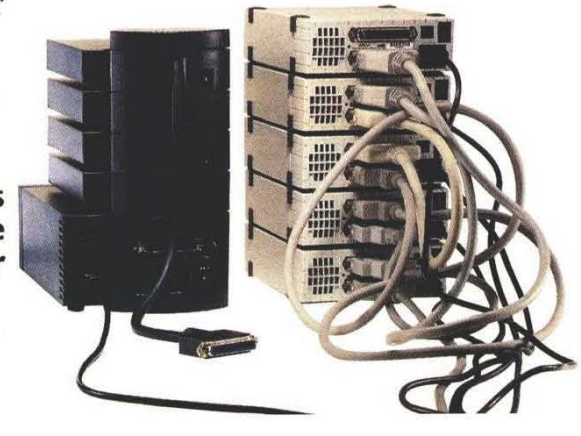
Joule lets you enter the world of modular storage with a portable hard drive or a removable drive module. Modules can plug into a SmartDock for stand-alone use, or when you're ready to grow, can plug into a stack. The SmartDock then becomes your link between any other Joule modules and the world!

If you've got a stack in your future, begin with a Joule Base Drive. Available in hard disk, optical or SyQuest drives, your base will support an entire stack with universal power supply, surge protection, auxiliary outlets, and more.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

MORE WAYS TO GO AND GROW

Unlike other "stackable" systems, Joule's unique system of cordless plug and play modules features an ingenious vertebrae-like support structure and active termination to give you the freedom to move, remove, add or interchange modules instantly without cable or SCSI hassles.



Less Cable Clutter

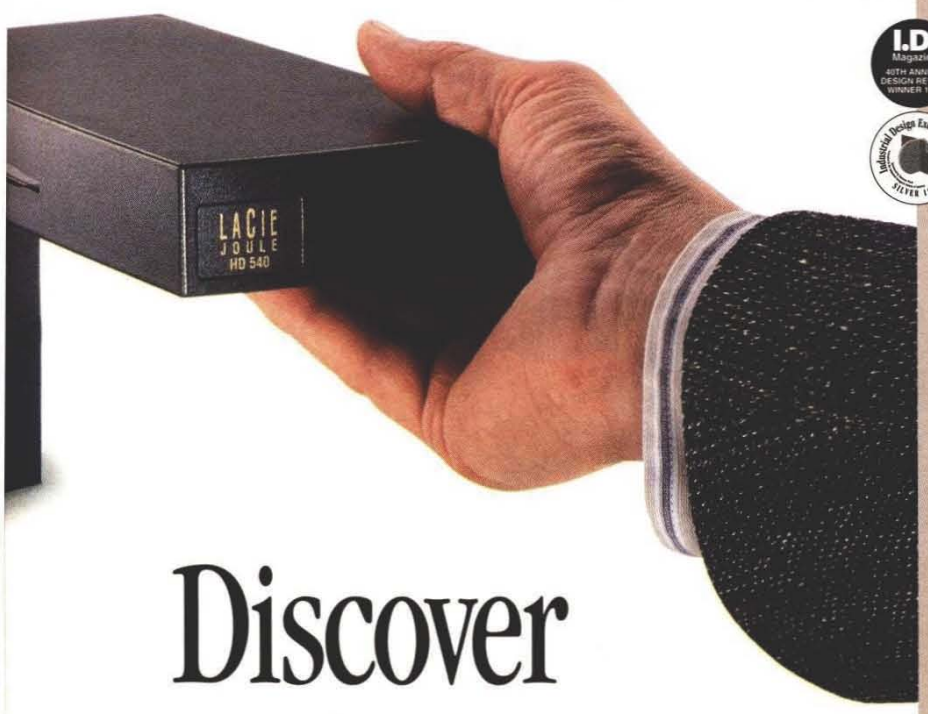
MAC HOME JOURNAL

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

Ready to Plug And Play

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994



Discover Joule Drives.

With Joule you can combine up to six storage devices without the clutter of external cords or connecting hardware. Joule is even available in award-winning RAID systems!

START WITH CONFIDENCE

Joule Drives give you more reasons to feel confident in your purchase too. Reasons like solid Quantum drives with warranties up to 5 years, and toll-free support. Plus our exclusive DataSafe™ repair program that promises 24 hour power supply replacement without returning your drive. Every Joule drive includes a SmartDock with external cables, Silverlining™ hard disk management software and LaCie's own La Cie Term™ digital active SCSI termination.

Now that you can have a storage system that offers so much yet costs no more, we expect you won't settle for less.

Joule Serves You Better.

Joule Hard Drives

Joule Portable 730MB Hard Drive $359

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK		INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
3.5" Hard Drives Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties			**2.5" Hard Drives** Quantum – 2 year warranty		
270MB	$159	$249	256MB	$239	$339
365MB	$169	$279	341MB	$289	$389
420MB	CALL	CALL	514MB	$389	$489
540MB	$219	$319*			
850MB	CALL	CALL			
730MB	$249	$359*			
1080MB	$589	$649*			

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

Joule Removable Drives

Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB $489 With FREE Cartridge

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK		INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive With Free 3.5" Cartridge - 1 Yr Warranty	$629	$699*	**600MB Tape Drive** Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty	$579	$649
SyQuest Drives With 1 Free Cartridge - 1 Year Warranty			**8.0GB DAT Tape Drive** Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty	$929	$999
105MB	$299	$369*			
270MB	$419	$489*			
88MB†	$369				
200MB†	$439				

† 88MB & 200 MB SyQuest Drive available in Zero Footprint and internal versions only. Add $60 for Zero Footprint case configuration.

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest:	44MB	$49	88MB	$59
	200MB	$89	105MB	$59
	270MB	$69		
Optical:	230MB	$49		

Joule RAID

Configured With Levels RAID-0, RAID-1, RAID-4, RAID-5.

2.0GB	$1599	8.4GB	$4499
4.2GB	$2699	16.8GB	$8999

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Tsunami Hard Drives

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties

	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
365MB	$169	$279
540MB	$219	$319
730MB	$249	$359
2100MB	$939	$1049
4300MB	$1489	$1599

Silverscanner III

30 bit color, 4800 dpi

Package 1 $1499
Color It!, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

Package 2 $1799
Photoshop, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

New! Silverscanner DTP $999
Photoshop LE, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

Transparency Adapter $799
Sheet Feed Adapter $499

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

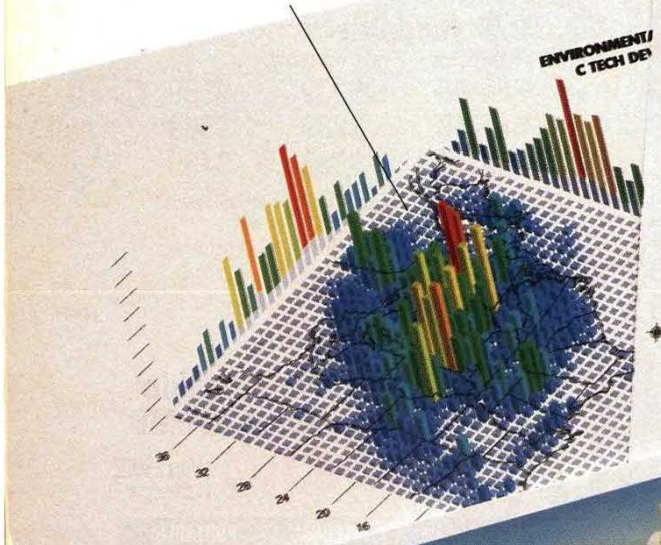
1-800-999-1571

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse.
© Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

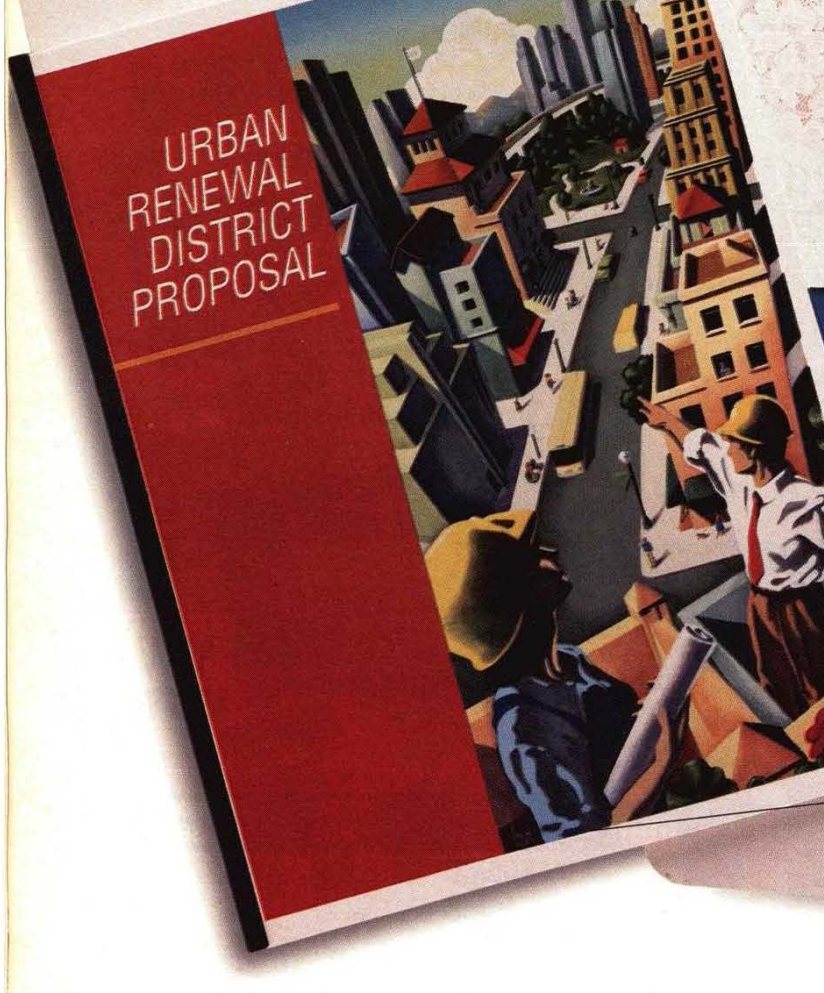
Color blends look airbrushed, printed on the only desktop color laser with continuous tone. Gorgeous!

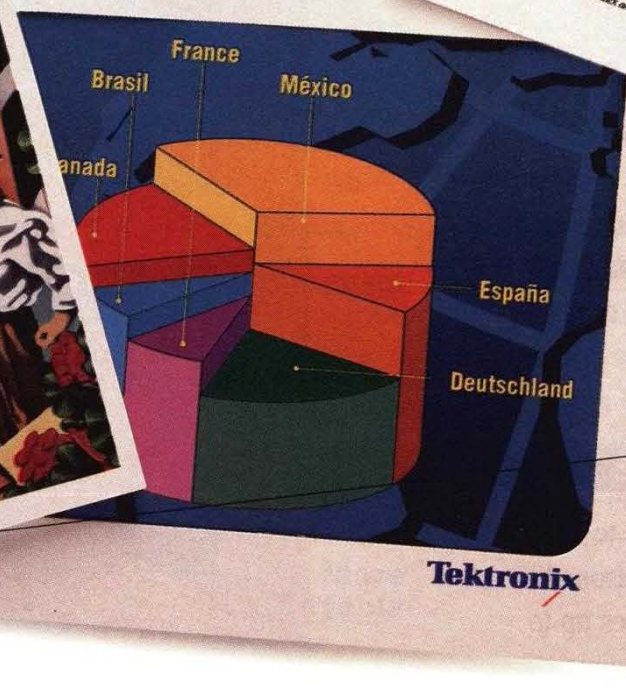
Incredibly precise color accuracy. Full-page or tabloid-bleed. True to the numbers!



Info-rich report graphics on plain or glossy paper. Up to 4 pages per minute! The fastest color yet.

Sales-O-Gram
To: All Sales Representatives
From: Kenton O'Keefe
Sales Manager
Subject: Persuasive power of color presentation
Color increases ad readership 39%
Color ad increases sales 42%
Color documents provide 70% time savings, 39% decrease in errors
Color improves attention, comprehension, recall and recognition
We've seen that, in general, presentation visuals are powerful. Let's look now at the benefits of adding color to presentation visuals.
Color is all around us in our everyday world. However, we probably don't think much about the pervasiveness of color and how it affects us. But, imagine a traffic light with all the lights the same color. How much less effective would the traffic light be? Color can focus attention and produce a stronger response in the viewer than black and white.
For example, adding color to a magazine advertisement can increase ad readership 39% over black and white [1]. A newspaper color ad can increase sales 42% compared with the same as in black and white [2]. Executives using decision type documents experienced a 70% savings in time and a 39% reduction in errors compared to using the same documents in black and white [3].
Research shows that color improves attention, comprehension, recall and recognition when compared to black and white.
Color improves recall and recognition performance compared to black and white.
% Greater Impact:
Action
Retention
Agreement
Comprehension
Attention
Perception
Color Visuals
B/W Visuals
[1] CAER Report No. 110.3A. "Does Color Increase Advertising Reader-ship?". Cahners Publishing Co.
[2] "Update on split run tests on sales effectiveness of BDP color ads #2". Internal report of color versus black and white ads. 1988. Newspaper Association of America.
[3] From a study conducted for the Xerox Corporation by Case & Company. Xerox Public Information Center.
[Borges, et al. "Recall and Recognition of Words and Pictures by Adults and Children," Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society, 1977.]





High impact, business-building overheads and reports. Up to 600 x 300 dpi. Desktop option switches paper and transparencies. A bigger piece of the pie will be coming your way!

Vibrant covers, color prints and comps. Full-bleed tabloid. Front and back. Any paper, vellum to cover. What will you propose next?

Color is color, until you compare the best.

These are the color printers of Tektronix, the best in the world.
For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science and engineering, there's a Phaser Color Printer that fits your requirements perfectly. Among these award-winning printers are the Phasers designated Editors' Choice by *PC Magazine*. "All five offerings from the [Tektronix] Phaser line define the state of the art in their respective categories.*" Now four new Phasers raise those standards even higher.

All Phaser Color Printers offer:

■ 300 dpi or 600 dpi ■ AdobePostScript™ Level 2 ■ Paper prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks ■ Pantone's color certification ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™ image enhancement ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support.

NEW Phaser 140 | Phaser 220 | NEW Phaser 340 | NEW Phaser 540 | Phaser 300i / III | NEW Phaser 440 | Phaser 480

Tektronix

Free output sample: 800/835-6100, Ext. 1014.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1014

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.
*PC Magazine, Nov. 22, 1994, Annual Printer Review.

CANNED MEDIA

Shelf life for CD-ROMs is estimated to be between 10 and 100 years.

— Dataquest Inc.

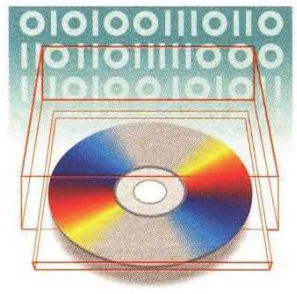
CD-ROM

Record your own with lower-priced 2x CD-R drives

By Eric Taub

CD-ROMs have grown in popularity as a distribution medium, but the inability of the casual user to make recordings easily has limited their usefulness to the distribution of computer games, general consumer titles and productivity software. Now, however, a sudden and dramatic drop in the prices of machines that record as well as read compact discs has started a desktop CD-recording market. Programmers, government agencies, health professionals and others are realizing that CDs are an ideal and economical medium for archival, presentation and in-house training (see MacWEEK, Oct. 31, 1994, Page 43).

CD-Recordable drives are popular, but recording is still complicated for beginners.



The newest generation of double-speed CD-Recordable drives can now be purchased for less than $2,000, about half the price of similarly equipped units three years ago. Analysts predict that by the end of this year, prices will drop to $1,000. In addition, blank CD-ROMs are now priced in the $10-to-$12 range.

As would be expected, the price drop has resulted in a corresponding rise in sales. The CD-R industry shipped 22,000 units worldwide last year, according to Patty Chang, principal analyst for Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif. Although that number is expected to more than triple this year, to 75,000 units, it will still be considered a niche market. "Once we reach 1 million units sold per year, we'll then have a critical mass that will make this a real business," Chang said.

Real or not, recordable drives are saving time and money for some users. Two years ago when Scott Hawthorne, new business development manager for HSC Software Corp. of Carpinteria, Calif., needed to send out a beta version of Kai's Power Tools, the company's graphics package, he sent it out on floppy disks. Then Hawthorne decided to switch from floppies to CD-ROM. Not only did he decrease the sheer bulk of his mailings, but with the huge storage capacity of the CD medium (640 Mbytes, or the equivalent of 450 high-density floppy disks), Hawthorne was now able to include large amounts of sample photographs along with his programs. "We don't have time to send out our work to be written to a CD," Hawthorne said. "With our own Philips CD-Recordable unit, we can create a master in just a few hours."

The current double-speed CD-R drives available for less than $3,500 include MicroNet Technology Inc.'s Master CD Plus, JVC Information Products Co. of America's Personal Archiver, Eastman Kodak Co.'s PCD Writer 225, Philips Laser Magnetic Storage's CDD522, Pinnacle Micro Inc.'s RCD-1000, Smart and Friendly Co.'s CD-R 1002 and DynaTek Automation Systems Inc.'s CDM 200.

Not just drag-and-drop

With prices dropping to affordable levels, Dataquest's Chang said she believes that sales will now be stalled only by the relative complexity of using the units. Recording data onto a CD-ROM is not like copying files onto a floppy or hard disk.

Most CD-R units come bundled with premastering software, which is required on all CD-R drives. The software is sold separately and can generally be used with other manufacturers' drives.

Incat from Campbell, Calif.-based Incat Systems Software USA, which starts at $395, and QuickTopix from Los Gatos, Calif.-based Optical Media International, which sells for $995, test the data before and after it is written to disc. Within the past few months, new, easier-to-use programs that more closely follow the Macintosh interface have become available, such as the $695 Toast from Karlsruhe, Germany-based Astarte GmbH; the $199 Vulkan from Aachen, Germany-based CeQuadrat GmbH; Gear, which starts at $299, from Elektroson USA of Bala Cynwyd, Pa.; and the $795 CD-It!All from OptImage Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa. These programs allow for faster and less-troublesome mastering. Yet creating a CD is still far from a straightforward process.

Since CD recording is a write-once technology, it is essential that careful attention be given to the content and sequencing order of the information to be mastered. If a mistake is made, then the entire disc must be re-created from scratch.

Many of the newest drives support disc-at-once, track-at-once and multisession recording. The latter method allows the operator to divide the recording time into segments and write data in multiple sessions.

Furthermore, every session in a multiple-session recording requires a separate directory to be written to disc. Each directory consumes 15 to 50 Mbytes of disc space, according to Rich Bowers, executive director of the Columbus, Ohio-based Optical Publishing Association. "Archiving data is not something you can do casually," Bowers said. "You must be organized and have your data properly managed before you start."

Tetragon Inc. of Richardson, Texas, needed to make a CD-ROM demo of its Gridders title for the Consumer Electronics Show in the winter of 1994. The game maker, which creates titles for the 3DO plat-

See Solutions, next page

Double-speed CD-Recordable drives

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRICE	BUFFER SIZE	BUNDLED SOFTWARE
DYNATEK AUTOMATION SYSTEMS INC. Bedford, Nova Scotia (902) 832-3000 or (800) 461-7078	**CDM 200**	$1,695	1.2 Mbytes	DiscMaster
EASTMAN KODAK CO. Rochester, N.Y. (716) 724-4000 or (800) 235-6325	**PCD Writer 225**	$2,850	2 Mbytes expandable to 8 or 32	Toast
FWB INC. Menlo Park, Calif. (415) 325-4392	**hammerCD-R**	$1,899	1 Mbyte	CD-ROM Toolkit, Toast, CD-R blank disk
JVC INFORMATION PRODUCTS CO. OF AMERICA Irvine, Calif. (714) 261-1292	**Personal Archiver** **Personal ROM Maker**	Pricing starts at $1,795 Pricing starts at $3,295	1 Mbyte 1 Mbyte	Personal Archiver n/a
MICRONET TECHNOLOGY INC. Irvine, Calif. (714) 453-6100 or (800) 800-3475	**Master CD Plus**	$1,895	1.2 Mbytes	Toast
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS INC. Melville, N.Y. (516) 364-3000 or (800) 347-4027	**Deltis CD-R2/Mac** **Deltis CD-R2/VAR**	$1,795* $1,645*	1 Mbyte 1 Mbyte	n/a n/a
PHILIPS LASER MAGNETIC STORAGE Colorado Springs, Colo. (719) 593-7900	**CDD522**	$2,299	2 Mbytes	Vulkan
PINNACLE MICRO INC. Irvine, Calif. (714) 789-3000 or (800) 553-7070	**RCD-1000**	$1,695	1 Mbyte	RCD Mac, backup utility
PLASMON DATA INC. Milpitas, Calif. (408) 956-9400 or (800) 445-9400	**RF4102**	$2,995	2 Mbytes, expandable to 32	Toast
RICOH CORP. San Jose, Calif. (408) 432-8800 or (800) 955-3453	**RS-1060C**	$1,995	512 Kbytes	CD Print
SMART AND FRIENDLY CO. Van Nuys, Calif. (818) 994-8001 or (800) 959-7001	**CD-R 1002**	$1,829	1 Mbyte	Corel CDCreator, Toast or Gear
SONY ELECTRONICS INC. San Jose, Calif. (408) 432-1600 or (800) 352-7669	**Spressa 9211**	$2,299.95*	1 Mbyte	Corel CDCreator, 10 blank CDs

** Available mid-June.*

MACINTOUCH RIC FORD

Rites of spring include performing PRAM tricks

Parameter RAM is a private playground for Apple engineers. Some of the contents of this battery-backed memory are documented, but most remain a mysterious secret. That may be acceptable when everything works correctly, but PRAM has been implicated in various crashes and installation problems lately. Apple needs to open up and provide some logical explanations because all we have now are magical incantations and a few talismans from third-party programmers.

If PRAM just won't be nice, try resetting it thrice.

One special rite resets PRAM back to its original factory values. Although I have mentioned it several times in this column, people find the procedure hard to remember, and I get frequent questions about how to perform it. Recently, readers passed on a more powerful version of the ritual now being promulgated by the Apple and third-party technical support departments.

The basic procedure is to hold down a special combination of keys — Command-Option-P-R — while powering on the Macintosh and waiting for the start-up sound. The latest recommendation requires holding down the keys until the start-up sound has repeated three more times. (Avoid holding down the *power* key too long because this reportedly triggers a problem on certain Macs, in which a ROM-based debugger dialog appears unexpectedly on the screen at a later time. You can type "G" to make the processor "Go" ahead from its suspended debugging state and continue operating normally.)

After resetting PRAM, check Chooser settings and Control Panels settings, including Color, Keyboard, Mouse, General Controls, Memory, Network, Sound and Startup Disk. With PowerBooks, check the various power-management options, too.

The most thorough, and most difficult, way to reset PRAM is by removing the computer's power cord and the battery on the motherboard that powers PRAM in the absence of normal power. Pushing the power switch a few times and waiting for a half-hour or more should flush everything out, including things you may prefer to retain, such as manufacture date, the number of power-on hours, and the date and time settings. (If the battery that backs up PRAM runs low, all sorts of bizarre problems can occur on the system, and the battery must be replaced. One typical symptom is that the Mac clock changes to strange values between the Mac's zero date of Jan. 1, 1904 and the current date.)

GORDON STUDER

Lucky charms

A freeware utility called TechTool, from MicroMat Computer Systems, offers a much neater alternative to electrical tricks. TechTool claims to thoroughly clear all of PRAM after saving important settings to a file on disk.

The utility also provides a button for rebuilding the Mac's invisible desktop files, and it lists many details about the system's operating system and hardware. TechTool 1.0.6 is available from standard freeware sources, and you can reach MicroMat at micromat@eworld.com.

Matthias Wuttke's PRAM-Reader 1.1 is also freeware. PRAM-Reader simply saves the full contents of PRAM to a disk file or restores PRAM from the file. It is useful for saving a clean copy of your settings after you go through the lengthy process of clearing PRAM and reconfiguring everything. Once you have the file, you can quickly restore from it whenever a PRAM problem is suspected. Source code is available from Wuttke at wuttke@stein.teuto.de.

An article in Apple's Tech Info library documents a special quirk of PRAM in the Macintosh 630 models (see "Macintosh 630 Family: Three Methods for Zapping PRAM"). In these Macs, one is supposed to push "a red button near the SCSI connector on the logic board" whenever the logic board is removed and replaced.

When swapping NuBus cards in any Mac, it may be important to clear some data out of a special NuBus settings PRAM. Remove NuBus cards and power up the computer once before installing the new card configuration.

Shutdown management

A reader dropped me a note about the tip for removing System 7.5.1's power-key shutdown feature (see MacWEEK April 17, Page 31). Removing the gpch resource from the System 7.5 Update enabler apparently removes a whole set of patches to Apple's Shutdown Manager routines, too, dropping Shutdown Manager back to the System 7.5 level. With luck, we might see a better alternative in the future, such as a check box like the one provided to disable keyboard layout switching. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at 7 Parmenter Ave., Maynard, Mass. 01754. Phone (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

form, had one week left before the show when company president Mark Skaggs bought a $3,500 Kodak double-speed CD-R unit. He burned a test copy of the game in time for the show. "Now we make between 20 and 30 CD masters every week," Skaggs said. "With the new generation of premastering software, everything is familiar. Now I feel just like I'm working on a Mac."

With prices of hardware and media at low points, the CD-R market is ready to open up to other professionals, such as doctors, lawyers, accountants and government agency officials who need a stable, virtually indestructible and inexpensive method of archiving data. Corporate executives who create slide presentations will find that encapsulating images on a CD-ROM is less expensive than making hundreds of transparencies.

Kevin Kent, owner of Irvine, Calif.-based Inspired Arts, needed to figure out an efficient method to share his company's video clip-art software between its developers in two California cities. "We had our audio tracks in Irvine and other audio and video in Santa Cruz," he said. "We thought about creating working discs on optical media, but they cost $100 to $150 a pop." Instead, the company decided to work with recordable CD-ROM drives; it purchased a single-speed Pinnacle Micro CD-R drive at the end of 1993 and then bought its second unit, Pinnacle's double-speed RCD-1000 model, at the beginning of this year.

With each CD-ROM costing $10, Kent has been able to readily justify the expense. "If we went to a service bureau to create our CDs, we'd be spending $100 for each one. We've already gone through 100 versions of our new offering. Therefore, if we hadn't made them ourselves, we would have spent $10,000."

The excuse that files have become lost or damaged will no longer be heard.

The permanency of this technology has important legal ramifications. Once information is embedded on a CD-ROM, the excuse that files — whether legal documents, tax information or transcripts of telephone conversations — have become lost or damaged will no longer be heard.

"CD-ROMs [are] a perfect application to be used by phone utility companies that need an efficient way of transmitting bills to large corporate customers," Dataquest's Chang points out. "Banks could use the technology to encode canceled checks. Then the [disc] rather than the paper could be sent to customers."

Most CD-R systems require a dedicated hard drive. Retailers advise that the unit should have at least a 1-Mbyte buffer; anything smaller than that creates the danger that once the drive stops to recalibrate, the buffer may lose its data and the session will have to be restarted from scratch with a new disc. Otherwise, most CD-R drives offer similar features and reliability in their price range. As a result, it's the quality of the software that should often become the deciding factor in a purchase.

"Make sure that the software is easy to use and has a graphical interface," Bowers said. "Use a program that lets you drag and drop different files to get them into the disc-writing queue."

John Roure, head of CD-R sales for Arlington, Texas-based An Optic Solution Inc., said, "Ask your salesperson which CD-R software generates no telephone support calls, and consider that package carefully." Roure also suggests that a package be purchased that records in the formats of Red Book video, ISO 9660 and Mac HFS, as well as audio formats and multisessions. "A CD recorder is like a lock, and it's only as good as the key — the software — which can open up that lock," Roure said.

Buyer beware

There are other caveats to consider when purchasing a CD-R drive. Testing can be difficult because what appears in the directory may not have been accurately written to the disc; therefore, you can't be sure that everything you've archived is safe without opening all the files. Also, while the medium itself simulates real CDs, it can be degraded by heat, thus damaging what's been recorded. Some of these issues may be moot as the newer CD-Erasable technology emerges.

For now, CD-R units are becoming more popular, and new manufacturers are expected to enter the market. By next year, Roure predicts, CD-R prices will drop to the $600 range. And Optical Publishing's Bowers said that "once the Internal Revenue Service accepts CD-R as an archiving medium, that's when this technology will take off." □

"But I Thought My New Macintosh Would Run Windows Applications."

There's no need for tears. You thought your new Mac could run Windows applications right out of the box, but it doesn't. No problem. Just get SoftWindows and run thousands of Windows applications on Mac.

SoftWindows lets you run the DOS and standard mode Windows applications you need at work or at home. With a couple of clicks, you can run databases in Access. Edit spreadsheets from Excel or Lotus 1-2-3. Exchange documents, presentations, even access your company's e-mail, printers and networks.

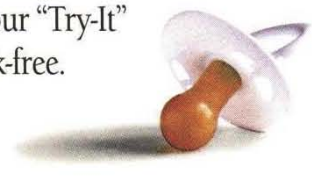
FREE UPGRADE!
BUY SOFTWINDOWS FOR POWER MAC 1.0 AND GET 2.0 FREE!
Look for details on the package at your local reseller

Over 150,000 Mac, Power Mac and Performa users already run Windows applications with SoftWindows. So can you. Just look for our "Try-It" CD-ROM at your favorite retailer and test it for 30 days risk-free. You'll see. It's as easy as taking candy from a baby.

See your local dealer or call 1-800-848-7677.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Includes Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS 6.21



SoftWindows™

Run Windows On Mac

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

© 1995, Insignia Solutions Inc., Mountain View, CA • Phone (415)335-7100 • Fax (415)335-7105. Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a trademark and MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Times meets digital deadline

By going digital, the L.A. Times Washington edition is in Bill Clinton's hands at 6 a.m.

By Patt Jensen

Putting out the Los Angeles Times on a daily basis is a daunting task. The Pulitzer Prize-winning newspaper has a daily circulation of 1.1 million that leaps to 1.6 million on Sundays; more than 5,000 pages are printed per week.

Yet until last year, it was produced entirely on old-fashioned paste-up boards. Then, via analog satellite transmission, high-resolution production faxes of the boards were sent to three different facilities. Now the newspaper is converting to a Mac-based system.

"The challenge was to harness the best technology on the desktop in standard-platform and off-the-shelf software and knit together digital processes that would make assembly of pages ... an easier, more economical task," said Terry Schwadron, deputy managing editor. "For us, the essence of pagination is the ability to go digital in as many of our processes as possible. ... If you think of a task as being the assembly of the front page, you can see how many people might need to be involved in that process. We saw the answer as being database links that allow us to track the various elements of a page."

JOSEPH PUGLIESE

Assistant news editor Nick Cuccia and copy editor Virginia Tyson are now able to make copy changes more easily on their Mac-based system.

When the Times went into the marketplace, however, Schwadron found that few vendors were prepared to fill those needs.

Worst-case scenario

The Times targeted its Washington, D.C., edition for the pagination experiment. Traditionally, this edition was faxed via satellite to Bel Air, Md., which resulted in generational loss of quality, particularly with art and photography.

The Washington edition is a mirror of everything that gets created in Los Angeles. "We wanted to try a worst-case scenario," said Wayne Parrack, director of editorial systems.

In its initial pagination pilots, the Times tried two different software combinations: The first was QuarkXPress, from Denver-based Quark Inc., teamed with editorial-management software from Managing Editor Software Inc. of Jenkintown, Pa.; the other was QuarkXPress and Interactive News Layout from Sacramento, Calif.-based System Integrators Inc. Neither combination could achieve the different styles and designs that are used throughout the newspaper.

For the past year the Times has been working with Digital Technology International of Orem, Utah, which creates software for newspaper publishing. Each of DTI's software products falls into one of six areas, such as editorial, display advertising and pagination, and runs on Mac clients with Sun SPARCstation servers.

Interaction

All of DTI's programs, or modules, are designed to interact with each other through Sybase SQL databases, which reside on the servers. Any DTI application on the network can access data from any DTI database. The databases have large capacities; for instance, the Times puts more than 1,000 pictures a day into the graphics database and archives about 150.

The process lets editors see exactly what they are doing. "You can create templates for each page and plan what the paper will look like," said Nick Cuccia, assistant news editor. "Our jobs are denser now. We've gone from being editors to being typesetters and compositors."

Typically, DTI's SpeedPlanner module is used for the dummy, which is the initial plan of the page. Editors can work simultaneously on stories as well as access database information, such as past stories or statistical data.

A reporter in the field can write a story using a standard word processing package then transmit it by modem into the system. The story can then be accessed by staff members with editing or read-only privileges. Other text, which is still generated on the paper's old SII terminal system, is then flowed into DTI's PageSpeed, the composition module.

Stories and photos in the databases are tagged by 40 to 50 discrete pieces of information, such as captions, slugs, subjects and header data. Anyone with rights can then reference the photos or data by any one of those tags.

"There was initial anxiety regarding the new technology," Parrack said. "It required a lot of training at a time when editors still had to get the product out."

The Times decided to go into parallel operations until staff members were confident enough to use the software reliably each night. The staff produced live pages for almost eight weeks before they actually used one.

"We're now electronically assembling all elements of the Washington edition — stories, images, graphics and house ads," Schwadron said. The newspaper has been transmitting the completed pages from desktop to the printing site on a fractional T1 line. This process saves up to two production hours a day and also costs less.

"We're saving $180,000 a year in black-and-white-photo supplies," now that photos are digital and not initially output as prints, said Matt Randall, photo department manager.

Dave Rickley, production editor, said: "We'll save money over time. You can see what it looks like and make revision after revision. ... Newspapers are under constant pressure to look at how they're operating."

The Times plans to expand to pagination and live pages throughout all its editions.

Before pagination, and because of time differences, the Times was arriving to Congress as late as noon. Now the Washington edition is usually printed by 3 a.m. The paper is delivered to President Clinton by 6 a.m. "We've gotten good feedback and better visibility," Cuccia said. "We're being read." □

Los Angeles Times

LOS ANGELES

PROBLEM: To move production from paste-up to digital pagination.

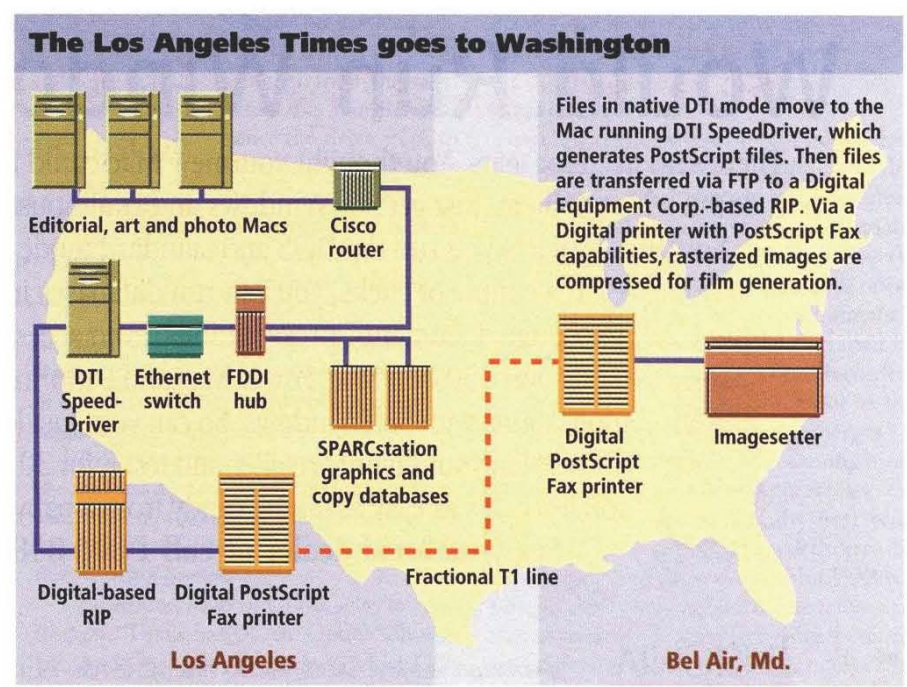
SOLUTION: Producing its Washington, D.C., edition with Digital Technology's pagination system.

RESULT: Delivering the Washington edition at 6 a.m. instead of noon.

COST: $1 million for equipment (including software and servers but not Macs).

SAVINGS: $180,000 per year in black-and-white-photo materials; $500,000 per year by eliminating fax transmission.

The Los Angeles Times goes to Washington


Editorial, art and photo Macs
Cisco router
Files in native DTI mode move to the Mac running DTI SpeedDriver, which generates PostScript files. Then files are transferred via FTP to a Digital Equipment Corp.-based RIP. Via a Digital printer with PostScript Fax capabilities, rasterized images are compressed for film generation.
DTI Speed-Driver
Ethernet switch
FDDI hub
SPARCstation graphics and copy databases
Digital PostScript Fax printer
Imagesetter
Digital-based RIP
Digital PostScript Fax printer
Fractional T1 line
Los Angeles
Bel Air, Md.

NEVIN BERGER

Columbus was wrong. The world isn't round, it's digital.

Don't just take our word for it. Come to L.A. June 5-7 and see for yourself. *Upside Magazine* says about the Digital World Conference "four out of five industry experts surveyed said this conference was the best. The rest probably haven't gone." This year, the traditional conference program includes Digital Demo Day, the Multimedia Legal Symposium, and Wiring America: Broadband Networking Strategies.

What's more, at the Digital World 95 Expo you'll find top exhibitors showing off the latest products and services in digital media, art and communications. You can also join in on the Creative Cafe panels, presented by the Writers Guild of America, West, the Interactive Media Festival Gallery, Interactive Cable World, and more.

JUNE 5-7, 1995
LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL 800-488-2883

SAVE $50!

Register me FREE for the expo & send me conference information

Name_____
D40

Company_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

Phone/Fax_____

Send to: DW 95, P.O. Box 5856, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856. Or Fax to 415-525-0199.

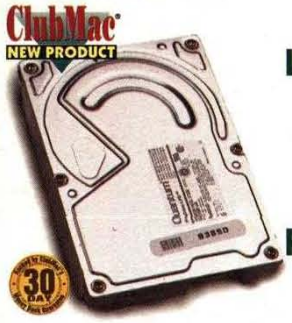
Access the Internet at http://www.sbexpos.com. © 1995 SOFTBANK Expos. No one under 16 admitted.

YEAR SIX
Digital World
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

Quantum

$499 FIREBALL 1080



3.5" LOW PROFILE DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
MAVERICK SERIES 14ms access time				
540MB	C109 1151	$225	C109 1101	$285
LIGHTNING SERIES 11ms access time				
365MB	C109 1155	$189	C109 1104	$249
540MB	C109 1150	$239	C109 1100	$299
730MB	C109 1154	$259	C109 1102	$319
FIREBALL SERIES 9.5ms access time				
1080MB	C109 1202	$499	C109 1105	$559

$949 ATLAS 2100 INTERNAL

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

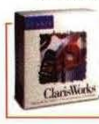
3.5" HIGH CAPACITY DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
ATLAS SERIES				
2100MB	C109 1112	$949	C109 1111	$1009
4280MB	C109 1122	$1599	C109 1121	$1659

$399 DAYTONA 514 INTERNAL

2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
DAYTONA SERIES 17ms access time				
341MB	Q030 1041	$299	C109 1119	$419
514MB	Q030 1002	$399	C109 1109	$519



$59.95* C089 1009 300D

LIMITED TIME OFFER

* Get ClarisWorks 3.0 with any external drive for an additional $59.95

All Quantum Drives carry a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Quantum Maverick, Lightning, Empire, and Atlas series include a TWO Year Warranty. Quantum Daytona series include a ONE Year Warranty.

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

NEW! Read, Write and FORMAT Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

$478 C109 1003

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

Backed by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C109 1003 **5.25" ClubMac 200MB** *includes FREE Formatted 200MB Cartridge*..... External $478

C109 1002 **5.25" ClubMac 88MB** *includes FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge*..... $349

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable

- Fast 13.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- SCSI-2 interface
- Backward compatible with 105MB cartridges
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$479 C109 1004

Backed by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1004 **3.5" ClubMac 270MB** *includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge*..... External $479

ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- SCSI-2 interface
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$259 C109 1005

Backed by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1005 **3.5" ClubMac 105MB** *includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge*.. External $259

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$43ea	$42ea	$41ea
S198 1011	88MB	$48ea	$47ea	$46ea
S198 1012	200MB	$76ea	$74ea	$72ea
S198 1013	105MB	$55ea	$53ea	$51ea
S198 1014	270MB	$62ea	$61ea	$60ea

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

NEC

NEC MultiSpin 2V

$199 N024 1008

2X Speed

- Power Tray
- 320ms access time
- 300KB/sec transfer rate
- Two Year Limited Warranty

NEC MultiSpin 6Xe $559

NEW PRODUCT

N024 1062

6X Speed

- Blazing 900 KB/sec
- 150ms access time
- Removable disc cartridge included
- Two Year Limited Warranty

N024 1062 **NEC MultiSpin 6Xe**..... $559

N024 1011 **NEC MultiSpin 3Xp**..... $379

N024 1008 **NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac**..... $199

ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

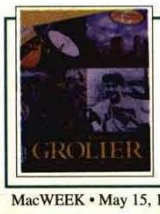
$249 C109 9546

PhotoCD™ CD AutoCache Backed by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 320ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$159 C109 9543



NEW PRODUCT

- Grolier 1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones (5 Titles/4 CDs)

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE $100* C109 1015

* with any CD-ROM Drive purchase

Seagate

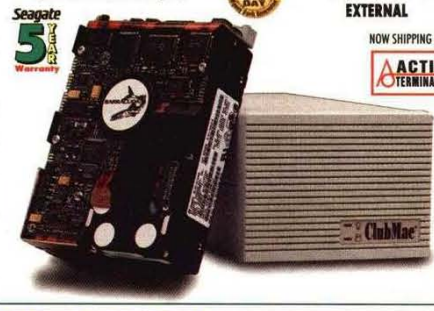
Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
3.5" Half Height & Low Profile (LP)						
2.4GB	32430N	Hawk 2 LP	C109 2211	$959	C109 2112	$1019
4.3GB	15230N	Hawk 4	C109 2212	$1339	C109 2113	$1399
2.5GB	32550N	Barracuda 2 LP	C109 2203	$1089	C109 2109	$1149
4.3GB	15150N	Barracuda 4	C109 2207	$1559	C109 2106	$1619
5.25" Full Height						
9.1GB	410800N	Elite-9			C109 2110	$3099

4.3GB BARRACUDA 4 $1619 EXTERNAL

8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM rotational speed

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION



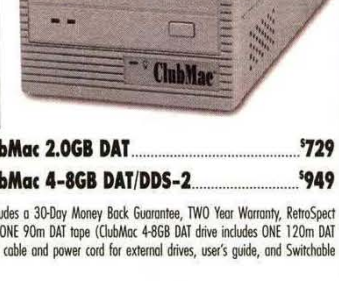
ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

The ClubMac 2.0GB DAT drive features 20sec average data access time, up to 266KB/sec data transfer rate, SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface and 60,000 hrs MTBF.

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$729

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software



Backed by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C109 5011 **ClubMac 2.0GB DAT**..... $729

C109 5010 **ClubMac 4-8GB DAT/DDS-2**..... $949

ClubMac DAT drives includes a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, TWO Year Warranty, RetroSpect v2.1 Backup Software, ONE 90m DAT tape (ClubMac 4-8GB DAT drive includes ONE 120m DAT tape), 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

ClubMac Optical Drives

ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

$1499 C109 5022

Backed by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

$579 C109 9352

Backed by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

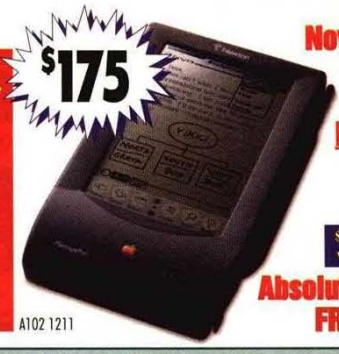
ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac Optical drives include a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, ONE Year Warranty, a FREE formatted optical disk, SCSI Director Formatting Software, pre-loaded Apple system software, 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton™ Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved 4mb ROM and 640K RAM.



$175

A102 1211

Now Bundled with Money Magazine Business Forms

$27.95 value!

Absolutely FREE!

Monitors, Graphic Cards, Multimedia

NEC

15" MultiSync XV15

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 15" diagonal flat square technology
- FullScan capability for edge-to-edge images
- Mac and PC compatible
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- 640 x 480 up to 1024 x 768 resolution

$435

GREAT DEAL

THREE YEAR WARRANTY

FREE
NEC AudioTower Speakers
With the purchase of a
NEC MultiSync XV15 or XV17 Monitor

14" MultiSync 2V	(N026 1016)	$335
15" MultiSync XV15	(N026 1015)	$435
15" MultiSync XE15	(N026 1006) / **XP15** (N026 1005)	$549 / 599
17" MultiSync XV17	(N026 1022) / **XP17** (N026 1009)	$759 / 1229
21" MultiSync XE21	(N026 1010) / **XP21** (N026 1011)	$1989 / 2439

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1979

MONITORS

R016 1013	**PressView 21T Display System** (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$3129
R016 1016	**SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron** (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200	$2139
R016 1009	**IntelliColor Display/20e** (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$1979
R016 1007	**PrecisionColor Display/17** (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$989
R016 1015	**SuperMatch 17•T PRO** (STD1702) 17" Trinitron, 1360 x 1024	$829

VideoVision Studio 2.0

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

$3699

PowerMac 8100 Compatible !!

MULTIMEDIA SOLUTIONS

R013 1018	**VideoVision Studio 2.0** (0500) NEW and IMPROVED, now compatible with the PowerMac 8100	$3699
R013 1020	**VideoVision Studio 2.0 Upgrade** (0505) JPEG daughtercard	$1759
R013 1026	**Spigot Power AV** (DV1630) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec.	$759

radius

Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

as low as $1899

Thunder Series Cards
Blow the doors off Power Mac

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

FREE* ColorComposer software

Adobe charged

GRAPHIC CARDS

R013 1059	**Thunder IV GX•1600** (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200	$2799
R013 1060	**Thunder IV GX•1360** (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024	$2289
R013 1061	**Thunder IV GX•1152** (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870	$1899
R013 1062	**Thunder/24 GT** (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional	$1399
R013 1010	**PrecisionColor Pro 24XK** (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays	$749
R013 1012	**PrecisionColor Pro 24XP** (0431) 24-bit color, 832 x 624, 17" and smaller displays	$279

*Modify your image display without affecting the image file. For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card. Adjust what you see on your monitor to more closely match the output of your printer.

Printers

NEC

PostScript

BEST BUY

NEC Silentwriter Model 640

- 6ppm Print Speed
- 300 dpi print resolution
- 35 True Type fonts
- 3MB RAM standard
- AppleTalk Interface
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter
- Limited TWO-Year Overnight Replacement Warranty (N027 1001)

$699

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer E047 1012

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

$529

Scanners

HP ScanJet 3c

The HP ScanJet 3c Color/Grayscale flatbed scanner for just $959. It offers 600 dpi, 30-bit color internal, and 10 bit grayscale internal capabilities for superior image quality. And it provides an easy way to add text and color images to documents.

$959

H045 1006	**HP ScanJet 3c Color/Grayscale Scanner**	$959
H045 1004	**HP ScanJet 3p Grayscale Scanner**	$479
H040 1007	**HP ScanJet 3c Automatic Document Feeder** (up to 50 pages)	$479
H040 1031	**HP ScanJet 3p Automatic Document Feeder** (up to 50 pages)	$199

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Reseller

EPSON

Epson ES-1200 Pro Mac Scanning System

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

2 YEAR WARRANTY

1994 MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER

$1269

E045 1003	**Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC**	$1269
E045 1004	**Transparency Unit**	$749
E045 1008	**Automatic Document Feeder**	$465

$359

PaperPort. VISIONEER

The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

1994 MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD FINALIST

MACWORLD MW

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

$229 G050 1016

Global Village TelePort Platinum

The Teleport Platinum fax/modem makes it easy to achieve the highest possible performance for both data adn fax communication. You'll save time and money when your use it to send and receive faxes, access your office network from home, transfer files, and connect to on-line services

G050 1016	**Global Village TelePort Platinum**	$229
G050 1006	**Global Village TelePort Gold II**	$139
G050 1017	**Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB 1XX**	$325
G050 1003	**Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB 1XX**	$325

SupraFAXModem

28.8 MC v.34

$225

S140 1006	**Supra Express 14.4 Plus**	$99
S140 1007	**SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC V. 34**	$225
S140 1008	**SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB** V.Fast Class for PowerBooks	$299

Supra Modems include a FIVE Year Warranty.

Graphic Cards — The Inexpensive Alternative for High-End Color Displays

EA REASEARCH

EAsycolor 24

The EAsycolor 24 graphics accelerator offers an unsurpassed combination of performance and price to creative professionals. In addition to 24-bit resolution up to 1600 x 1200, the EAsycolor 24 also offers Adobe Photoshop, CMYK-RGB, and QuickDraw Acceleration. Ideal for PowerMac owners, the EAsycolor 24 features state of the art RISC technology, up to 8MB VRAM, a 30 day money-back guarantee and a lifetime warranty at a very competitive price.

$1299

E103 1001	**EAsycolor 24 1152 Graphics Card** (EC1152)	$1299
E103 1002	**EAsycolor 24 1360 Graphics Card** (EC1360)	$1499
E103 1003	**EAsycolor 24 1600 Graphics Card** (EC1600)	$1999

RASTEROPS CORPORATION

PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0

Prism delivers top performance – real-world performance – for the way that people really work. Prism provides a balance of price, performance and functionality that are unmatched

- Accelerated 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1152 x 870
- Seven-inch size compatibility with compact and full-size NuBus Macintosh and Power Macintosh computers
- Support for displays up to 21 inches
- High refresh rates for flicker-free images
- Hardware-based 2X, 4X and 8X zoom and pan

NEW PRODUCT

R053 1029	**PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0**	$959
R053 1028	**PaintBoard Prism**	$659

Acceleration

IN STOCK!

$1689

100 MHz Turbo 601

100MHz

Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601	Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1048), IIsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)	$1689
DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601	(D040 1043) Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS	$1689
DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601	Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), IIsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)	$989
DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601	(D040 1040)	$635
DayStar Turbo '040	(D040 1018)	$769

Networking

Mac Con LC-10T III

(A120 1026)

Mac Con LC-10T III is a great low cost 10BaseT solution for LCs, Quadra 605s, 630s and many Performa models

$59

SPECIAL BUY! Limited Quantities Available

LIFETIME WARRANTY

ASANTÉ

A120 1026	10BaseT, FPU socket (MciLC-10TIII)	$59
A120 1034	NetExtender - AAUI Hub with 4 RJ45 Ports, attached AAUI cable (NETEXT-FN-AAUI)	$75
A120 1032	Micro AsantéPrint, 10BT (AP10T)	$285
A120 1033	Micro AsantéPrint, Thk/Thn/10BT (AP3)	$309
A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter (FN10TA)	$49
A120 1025	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/Thn (MCiNB-TN)	$95
A120 1023	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/10BT (MCiNB-10T)	$109
A120 1022	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, Thn, FPU (MCiLC-TN)	$109
A120 1037	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, 10BT, FPU (MCiLC-10T)	$89

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

NEW SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 655155

ClubMac®

Authorized Catalog Reseller

1-800-258-2622

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

Special Limited Time Savings From La Cie!

CLOSEOUT SALE!

While Supplies Last
Get Top Quality Drives
At Bargain Prices!

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

1000MB . . $449
1200MB . . $489

TAPE DRIVES

Includes Retrospect™ and One Free Tape

Ext. 155MB $199
Ext. 600MB $549
Int. 155MB $139
Int. 600MB $489

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

170MB $99
240MB . . . $149
1000MB . . $389
1200MB . . $429
1600MB . . $499
2100MB . . $739

DAT DRIVES

Includes Retrospect™ and One Free Tape

Int. 5.0GB $539

OPTICAL DRIVES

Includes One Free Optical Disk

Int. 128MB $239

SYQUEST DRIVES

Includes One Free Syquest Cartridge

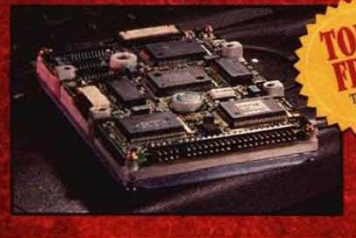
Int. 44MB . . $129
Cartridges 44MB $39

INTERNAL POWERBOOK HARD DRIVES

120MB $99
160MB . . . $139
213MB . . . $199

SILVERSCANNER II 220V COLOR SCANNER

Includes Silverscan software . $699



All Drives Include One Year Warranty, Toll-Free Support, 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, Cables and Software.

ORDER NOW!

1-800-999-1573

Mon–Fri 5AM-7PM & Sat 8AM-Noon PST
INTERNATIONAL 503-520-9000
UK 0800-89-3025
AUSTRALIA 0014-800-123-007

LACIE
LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

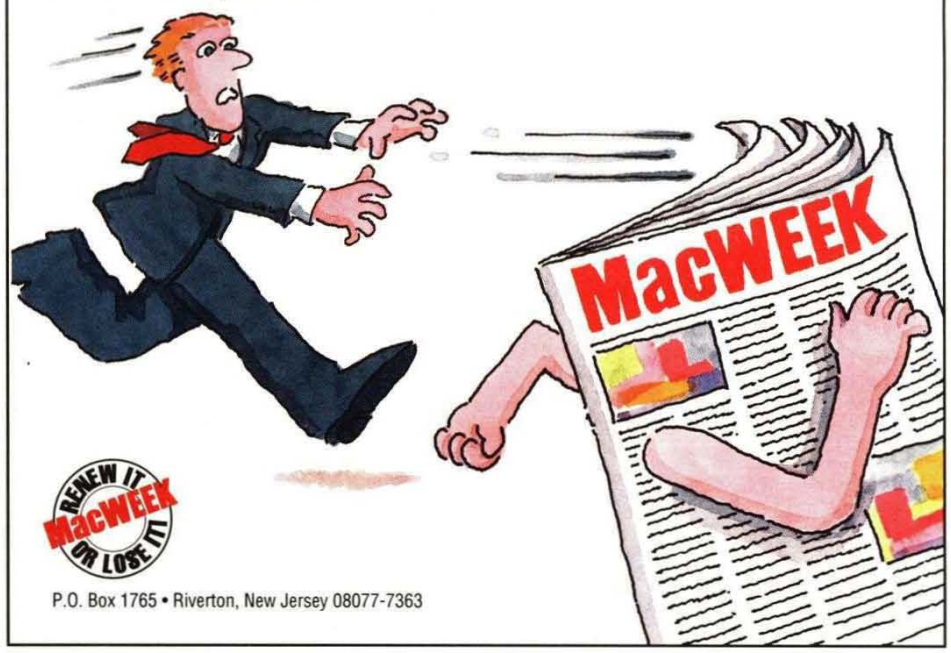
KEEP UP WITH MacWEEK

Return your MacWEEK renewal application as soon as you receive it!

If you're serious about your Mac you can't afford to miss a single issue of **MacWEEK**, the only resource of its kind for today's dedicated Macintosh professional.

MacWEEK has it all — timely news, extensive product reviews and lab tests, informed opinion, and expert buying guidance.

Keep your FREE **MacWEEK** subscription coming. Return your renewal application as soon as you receive it. Don't let your next issue of **MacWEEK** be your last!



P.O. Box 1765 • Riverton, New Jersey 08077-7363

ComputerLife

YOU'LL GET BIG BONUSES WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

FREE SOFTWARE
PHENOMENAL SAVINGS

FROM THE MAGAZINE THAT'S PUSHING THE LIMITS AND PUSHING BACK THE PRICE

TO LOCK IN THE LOWEST SUBSCRIPTION RATE POSSIBLE AND RESERVE YOUR

FREE DISK, CALL
1 800 926 1578

ProDirect

Professional Service...Products Direct

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- Most orders shipped same day!
- No surcharge on credit cards
- No out of state sales tax collected
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives
- Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase
- Corporate & Government PO's welcomed

CD ROM Drives

Chinon CDA525 — $199
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Chinon CDA535 — $275
220ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 2VMac — $235
320ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

NEC 3Xp — $398
240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

Toshiba QuadSpeed — $380
120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 4Xe — $475
220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 4Plex — $425
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Kingston Technology Corporation

Removable Drive Carriers

- Provides ability to easily remove and transport data
- Ideal for disk array environments
- Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives
- SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame
- Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier
- 5 year warranty

"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion". Kingston Technology Corp.1994

Digital Linear Tape Drives

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Ext.
DLT2000	20 GB	2.5MB/sec.	DLT20	$2995
DLT4000	40 GB	3.0MB/sec.	DLT40	$Call!

1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase

These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.

Optical Drives

	Capacity		Access	Warranty	Ext.
Hewlett Packard	1.3 GB	1716T	23.5ms	1 Year	2295
MaxOptics	1.3 GB	Tahitti III	18ms	1Year	2395
Fujitsu	230 MB	M2512	30ms	1Year	575

1 free cartridge with each drive purchase

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2" $75
MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2" $89
Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5" $139
Multi Bay Cabinets ..... $CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	$1199
	Transparency Adapter	$499
	Coolscan	$1399
UMAX	UC630/1260	$675/1240
	Vista S6	$760
	Powerlook	$3250

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours
8:00am-7:00pm (CST)

Quantum Quantum Quantum

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
LPS Series	170 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	$135	$195
Maverick	540 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	225	285
LPS Series	340 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	185	245
DSP3053	535 MB	9 ms	5400	512K	2 Year	225	285
Lightning	540 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	239	299
Lightning	730 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	259	319
Empire	2100 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	945	1005
Grand Prix	4200 MB	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1465	1525
Atlas Series	1.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	Call	Call
Atlas Series	2.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	890	950
Atlas Series	4.0 GB	9ms	7200	2048K	5 Year	1495	1555

	Capacity	Size	Seek	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona	256 MB Powerbook	2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	235	305
Daytona	341 MB Powerbook	2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	315	395
Daytona	514 MB Powerbook	2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	415	495

New Products — MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS — New Pricing!!

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	980	1040
M4221Wide	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1080	1140
M1936	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1195	1295
M3243	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1395	1455
M3243Wide	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1495	1555
M1991	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2195	2295
M1991Wide	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2295	2395

Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage

M4221AV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1035	1095
M1936AV	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1245	1345
M3243AV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1495	1555
M1991AV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2395	2495
M4221WideAV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
M3243WideAV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1595	1655
M1991WideAV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2495	2595

NEW — MICRODISK LT *3.5"Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

M2100	2.1 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call for the most
M4200	4.2 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	competitive pricing

SPRING SPECIALS

Quantum 170MB ..... Int. $135 Ext. $195
3600RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum 340MB ..... Int. $155 Ext. $215
4500RPM, 12ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum535MB ..... Int. $225 Ext. $285
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum 730MB ..... Int. $258 Ext. $318
Lightning 730, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Conner 1.0GB ..... Int. $475 Ext. $535
CFP1080, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Quantum Grand Prix 2.0GB ..... Int. $890 Ext. $950
Q2100, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB ..... Int. $1495 Ext. $1555
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP	1.2 GB ST31230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	535	595
Hawk 4	4.2 GB ST15230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1335	1495
Barracuda 2LP	2.5 GB ST32550N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1050	1110
Barracuda 4	4.2 GB ST15150N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1495	1555
Barracuda 2Wide	2.5 GB ST32550Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1125	1195
Barracuda 4Wide	4.2 GB ST15150Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1590	1650
Elite 9	9.0 GB ST410800N	11ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2995	3095

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684	530 MB	9ms	4500	256K	5 Year	220	280
M1606SA	1.2 GB	9ms	4500	512K	5 Year	525	585

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
C3323SE	1.2 GB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	$585	$645
C2490SE	2.4 GB	8.5 ms	6300	512K	5 Year	1170	1230

SyQuest

Capacity	Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB SQ5110C	20 ms	3200	$305	$365
200 MB SQ5200	18 ms	3200	420	480
270 MB SQ3270	13.5 ms	3200	420	480

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives. SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software

SyQuest Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	46
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	50
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	74
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	63

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 — 525
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 Card — 895
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software — Call

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$935	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	1105	1150
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1305	1365
20-50 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3495	3595

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2175	2240

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.

Memory Products

Memory	Centris,LCIII,Quadra
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80 Low Profile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520C,540,540C
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards • • • • • • • • Macintosh Consultants Network

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

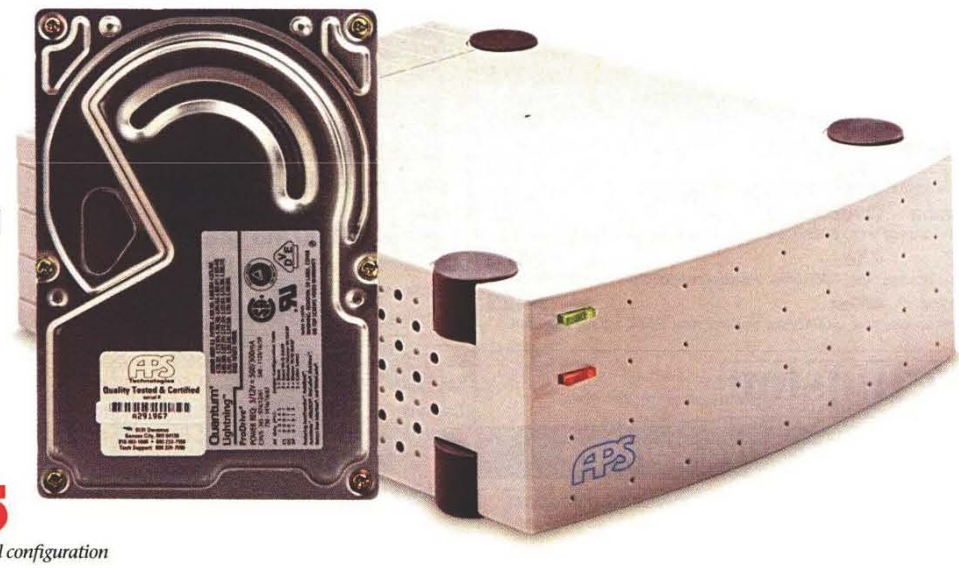
MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

Get 365MB – Only $159.95

Internal configuration

APS Q 365

- ✓ 350MB formatted capacity
- ✓ 2-year warranty
- ✓ Today's best value for data intensive storage needs



OR GET 730MB – Just $249.95

Internal configuration

APS Q 1.0

$699.95

Internal configuration

7200 RPM!

- ✓ Over 1GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ Transfer rates as high as 4.36MB per second giving you all the performance you need for power-hungry applications

APS MS 2.0

$999.95

Internal configuration

7200 RPM!

- ✓ Fastest 2GB available!
- ✓ 5-year warranty
- ✓ 2GB in a compact 3.5" third-height form factor

APS SCSI HARD DRIVES

349-2047MB

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 365[2] Quantum 365 Lightning mechanism	349MB	$159.95	$259.95
New Lower Pricing! APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism	699MB	249.95	349.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½ APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism	1010MB	549.95	649.95
APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism	1025MB	699.95	799.95
APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism	2050MB	999.95	1099.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½ APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism	1955MB	999.95	1099.95
APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism	1955MB	1099.95	1199.95

4064-8669MB

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4064MB	$1399.95	$1499.95
APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4064MB	1499.95	1599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½ APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism	4094MB	1499.95	1599.95
APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8669MB	2299.95	*2499.95
APS MS 9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8669MB	2399.95	*2599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½ APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8669MB	2999.95	*3199.95

PORTABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal Only
APS Q 341[1]	326MB	299.95
APS Q 514[1]	491MB	399.95
APS T 504[1]	504MB	399.95
APS T 800[1]	773MB	599.95

DATerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Listed capacities are formatted
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
** External case is special Full Height only*

NEW FROM APS

APS T 800

$599.95

Internal configuration

APS DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-1)

Model	Capacity	RAID LEVEL	Price
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	$1399.95
ARRAID M1/7200[5]	1GB	Mirrored (1)	1599.95
ARRAID S2/7200[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	1599.95
ARRAID M2/7200[5]	2GB	Mirrored (1)	2499.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	Striped (0)	2499.95
ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	Striped (0)	3299.95

ARRAID: Disk Array systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions. ARRAID provides the power, reliability and plug-and-play convenience Macintosh users expect. Available in mirrored or striped configurations up to 16GB, with a 5-year warranty.

ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

Call for our free catalog of drives and accessories.

THE APS ADVANTAGE

- 30-Day No-Hassle MBG
- Toll-Free Support
- Manufacturer Backed Warranties
- Factory Direct Quality
- Rapid Repair Return
- 24-hr Product InfoFax

APS Technologies

1-800 677-3294 APS Technologies, 6131 Deramus, Kansas City, MO 64120

Fast 4 GB Backup $499.95

External without tape!

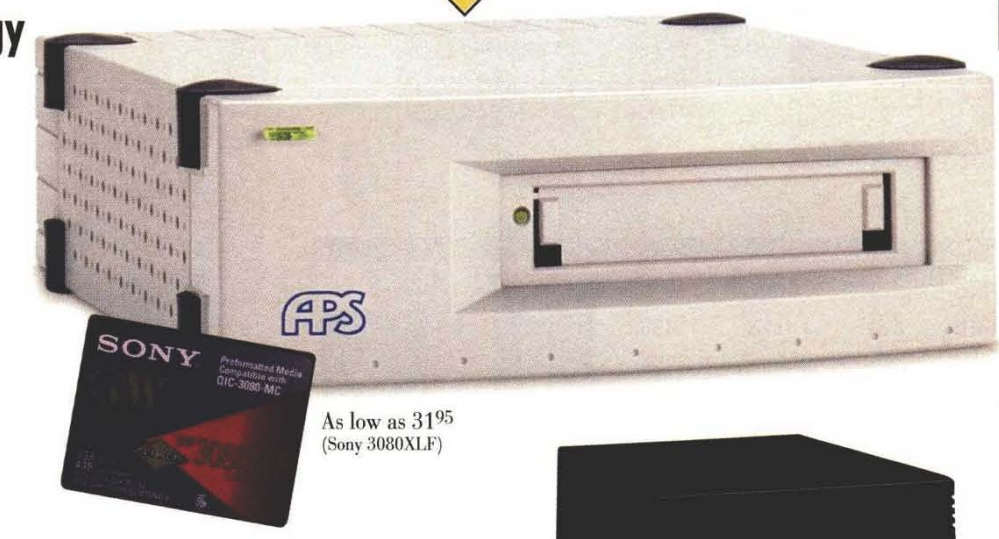
NEW FROM APS

Don't Wait !! Order Now!! 24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week

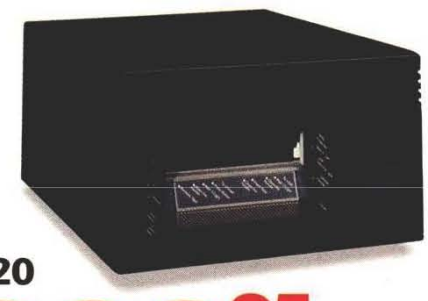
24 x 7

APS HyperTape™

- ✓ Based on newest DC-2000 minicartridge tape technology
- ✓ Highest capacity, fastest tape drive under $500
- ✓ Up to 4GB of storage
- ✓ Backup rates as high as 30MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v2.1 software by Dantz **FREE!**



As low as 31.95
(Sony 3080XLF)



APS HyperDAT

$999.95

External configuration with tape!

World Class Winner Macworld

Macworld's 1994 World-Class Award for Alternative Storage goes to the APS line of DAT Drives

APS HyperDAT™

- ✓ Capacity up to 8GB
- ✓ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute gives high performance storage for high-end users
- ✓ Reliable and flexible storage compatible with DDS and DDS-DC DATs

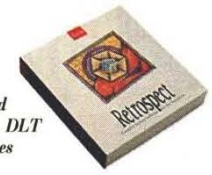
APS DLT20

$3999.95

APS DLT20

- ✓ The new leader for back up speed, reliability and capacity
- ✓ Up to 20GB per tape
- ✓ Up to 110MB per minute

Retrospect included free with all DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives



APS TAPE DRIVES

Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
APS HyperTape[2]	4GB	—	$499.95
APS DAT[2]	4GB	$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT[1]	8GB	949.95	999.95
APS DLT20[2]	20GB†	—	3999.95

**Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.*
† 2:1 Hardware data compression

All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	1-4	5-19	Best Value! 20+
3080XLF (HyperTape)	$34.95	$32.95	$31.95
60-Meter	7.95	6.95	5.95
90-Meter	9.95	8.95	7.95
120-Meter (DDS-2)	19.95	18.95	17.95
DLT Data cartridge	45.95	—	—
DLT 3PK cartridges	129.95	—	—

APS REMOVABLES

Model	Capacity	SR2000
APS SQ 3270[2]	255MB	$479.95
APS SQ 5200[2]	194MB†	499.95

† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

All SyQuest drives include 1 FREE cartridge

SyQuest Media	1-4	5-9	Best Value! 10+
SQ-400 (44MB)	$44.95	$43.95	$41.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	54.95	53.95	51.95
SQ-2000 (200MB)	84.95	83.95	81.95
SQ-310 (105MB)	59.95	58.95	56.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	64.95	63.95	61.95

Prices listed are for unformatted media

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS T 3601[1] QUAD-SPEED	$349.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS 230MB MO[2] *New Lower Pricing!*	$599.95
APS 1.3GB MO[1]	1999.95

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

All MO drives include 1 FREE cartridge

MO Media	1-4	5-9	Best Value! 10+
128MB cartridge	$27.95	$26.95	$22.95
230MB cartridge	39.95	38.95	34.95
1.3GB cartridge	89.95	88.95	84.95

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource

APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。

International Sales

24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies' APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.
- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY!

(800) 677-3294

Open 24 Hours - 7 Days a Week

APS Technologies

Great Products. Priceless Support!

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

INT'L: 612-937-9604
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-6PM CST

Compare the components we use to any competitor and you'll see our quality is better. We use only the best enclosures and cables. Guaranteed.

SHIPPING DRIVES FOR 8 YEARS!!

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

HARD DRIVES

Conner 1.2gig. $455.

240MB - 1200MB

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM	514MB	2.5"	14MS		$ 425	
FUJITSU M2684S	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	$ 275	$ 339
CONNER CFP1080S LP	1.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 455	$ 515
Hitachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	$ 585	$ 645
FUJITSU M1606S LP	1.2GIG	3.5"	10MS	5400	$ 555	$ 615
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 645

1.7GIG - 9GIG — 5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Seagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1495	$ 1555
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 855	$ 915
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 955	$ 1015
Quantum XP32140S	2.2GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 995	$ 1055
Seagate Barracuda 2LP	2.5GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1055	$ 1115
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1139	$ 1199
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1499	$ 1559
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1595	$ 1655
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Quantum XP34280S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 1685	$ 1785
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	$ 3035	$ 3095

CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling

- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats
  - Digital Audio
  - Interactive
  - Read-only
  - Extended Architecture

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

$3395.

"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 25	60M Tape	$ 10
230MB Optical	$ 29	90M Tape	$ 12
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	112M Tape	$ 15
10 Pack CD's	$ 99	120M Tape	$ 20
88MB Squest	$ 48	200MB Syquest	$ 76
105MB Syquest	$ 54	270MB Syquest	$ 61

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

RAID SYSTEMS
FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

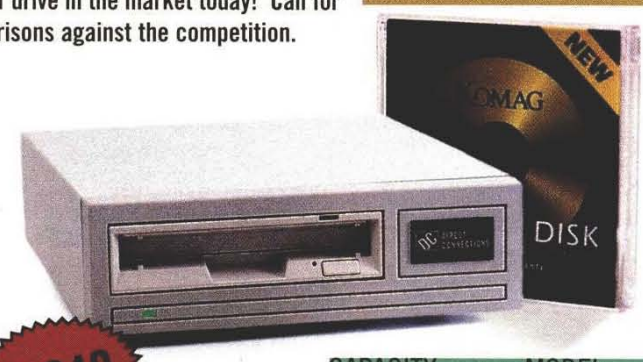
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

- 2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements. — $ 2199
- This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Barracuda 2 Wide Raid — $ 3599
- 6.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid Fastest Raid for Video Vision Users — $ 4799

VideoVision Studio — $ 3649
Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.



$1949.

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 575
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1599
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1949
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	$ 2175
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6395

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

$3675.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	$ 709	$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
1.3-8GIG	Conner 4326 DDS-2	4MM	$ 1089	$ 1149
4.0GIG	Sony 5200 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 969	$ 1029
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2185	$ 2245
10-20GIG	QUANTUM DLT (DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE) INCREDIBLE 2.5MB/SEC TRANSFER RATE	1/2	$ 3575	$ 3675
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999

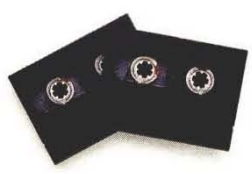
Save Your Work (And Your Money) On Spin Cartridges!

Introducing the tough, inexpensive SyQuest™ compatible cartridge from Spin.

Now there is a new, less expensive choice in removable media. Constructed of the strongest, most advanced materials available, Spin cartridges deliver unsurpassed reliability. Manufactured under license from SyQuest Technologies, each cartridge is completely compatible with your 44MB, 88MB, and 200MB 5.25" removable drives. To further insure your satisfaction, we offer the protection of a 30-day money back guarantee, an unconditional 6-year warranty, and toll-free technical support. Both the 44MB and 88MB cartridges are in stock and ready to ship overnight.

> **"All the cartridges are equally tough... When deciding among cartridges based on different technologies, examine your budget."**
>
> **- MacUser July, 1994**

BERNOULLI



DAT

OPTICAL

SYQUEST

SPIN CARTRIDGES OFFER YOU:

- ✔ Unsurpassed Reliability
- ✔ Full 6-Year Warranty
- ✔ Immediate Availability
- ✔ Overnight Delivery

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING ✈
FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 POUNDS!

Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down.

- ✔ Toll-Free Tech Support
- ✔ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FAX: 1-508-787-1201
TEL: 1-508-787-1200
Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

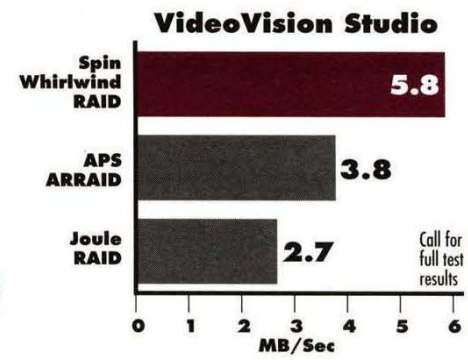
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK51595

ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-466-1200

Whirlwinds are the optimum video professional storage solution.



Internal RAID

Our internal kit offers all of the advantages of RAID and can be conveniently mounted in the extra drive bay of your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Servers 80 and 8150. Dual fans keep the drives and your Mac cool. Internal arrays can be expanded with Whirlwind Fast & Wide drives through the Silicon Express IV external port.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999

SyQuest Drives

Spin SyQuest™ 3.5" and 5.25" removable drives accommodate your expanding storage needs without slowing you down. The new 200MB and 270MB continue the SyQuest reputation for convenience and reliability at higher speed and capacity. Small, lightweight cartridges are easy to transport and store.

SyQuest 44MB		Cartridge	$43
SyQuest 44/88MB	$299	Cartridge	$48
SyQuest 200MB	$409	Cartridge	$75
SyQuest 105MB	$199	Cartridge	$56
SyQuest 270MB	$429	Cartridge	$65

MacUser RATED 4½ FEBRUARY 1995

4½ mice rating for our SyQuest 200 and 270!

Retrospect backup software included.

DAT Drives

Before disaster strikes, secure your valuable data with a Spin DAT drive. The low cost 3100 stores 2GB while the 3400 packs up to 8GB for remote backups and large audio, video and graphics files. All DAT drives include one tape cartridge and Retrospect™ for easy, complete backups.

Spin 3100 (DDS)	$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	$899
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	$999

Whirlwind RAID

Whirlwind RAID is fast enough to handle all types of applications, even high-quality 30 fps video. In benchmark tests, our Fast & Wide arrays approach transfer rates of 9 megabytes per second, and will deliver better than 5.8 MB/sec performance when used with Radius VideoVision Studio™. Package includes ATTO SE IV, Remus software RAID controller, active terminator.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999
8GB	$5399	$5599

QuickTape

Our new tape drive is the affordable backup storage solution. Easy to use and highly reliable, the Spin QuickTape will secure your valuable data faster than a 2GB DAT drive. Based on the new Tandberg mechanism, the drive can use 1GB QIC-Wide cartridges. Delivered with Cheyenne five-user backup software package and one cartridge.

QuickTape	$499	Cartridge	$19

Optical Drives

Spin's 3.5" Olympus 230MB is the affordable solution to securing your data while the 5.25" Maxoptix 1.3GB optical drives set the standard for speed and capacity. Great for backups, archiving, and as a secondary drive. The T4 comes with one cartridge, and for a limited time, the 230MB includes two free cartridges.

Olympus 230MB	$599	Cartridge	$39
Maxoptix T4 1.3GB	$1999	Cartridge	$85

$379!
Including Cartridge!

Bernoulli Drives

Continuing the Bernoulli tradition of rugged dependability, the Spin 230MB cartridge drive provides unlimited capacity with additional cartridges. Featuring DCR Active Termination and a one year warranty, the 230MB drive is backwards compatible with older cartridges. One cartridge included.

Bernoulli 230MB	$379	Cartridge	$89
		3-Pack	$199

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! ✈

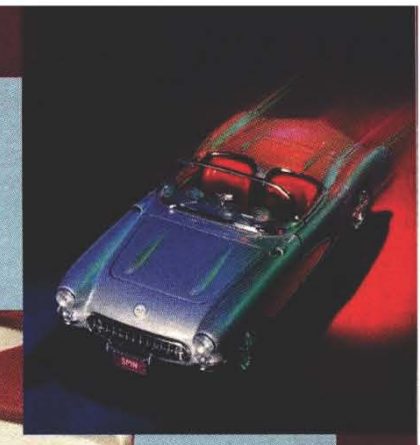
Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down.

ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-466-1200

230 MO for just $599!

Two Cartridges Included!

Features ARCserve for Macintosh from CHEYENNE



230 Magneto-Optical

Featuring Cheyenne's ARCserve five-user backup software and two cartridges, the 3.5" Spin Olympus 230 Magneto-Optical is the premium solution for securing your data. Backup or archive your valuable Photoshop™, Quark XPress™, Excel™, Word™ and database files for years.

Olympus 230 $599 Cartridge $39

Including the Anubis Formatting utility by CharisMac Engineering, Inc.

Whirlwind

These Fast & Wide drives great for applications that require high speed storage, but not an array. Used with an ATTO Silicon Express IV, a Photoshop™ file rotates 65% faster than with a standard drive. The Whirlwind drives can also be added to our Fast & Wide arrays.

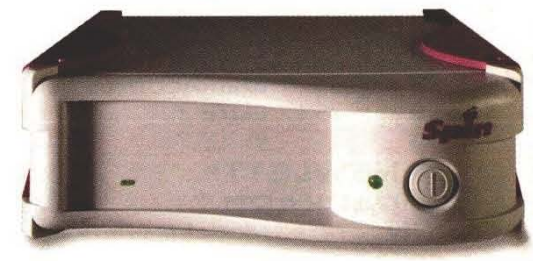
1GB Seagate Barracuda	$999
2GB Seagate Barracuda	$1399
4GB Quantum Atlas	$2199
ATTO SE IV with drive purchase	$895

PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	$229
Quantum 256MB	$249
Quantum 341MB	$349
Quantum 514MB	$449

Quantum 840MB $269!



Hard Drives

Spin introduces the newest, most affordable mid-capacity solutions for your expanding storage needs. Available for both internal and external use, the Quantum Fireball and Trailblazer use the latest technical advancements to deliver accelerated throughput.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Q Trailblazer 420MB	$189	$289
Q Fireball 540MB	$219	$319
Q Trailblazer 840MB	$269	$369
Q Fireball 1.0GB	$379	$479
Spin 3105 1.0GB	$479	$579

High-Capacity, Low-Cost, Limited Time!

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Seagate Hawk LP 2GB	$849	$949
Quantum Capella 2GB	$849	$949
Quantum Grand Prix 2GB	$899	$999
Quantum Grand Prix 4GB	$1399	$1499
Quantum Atlas 2GB	$999	$1099
Quantum Atlas 4GB	$1499	$1599

Limited Time Offer. Call Now!

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

✔ Toll-Free Tech Support
✔ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FAX: 1-508-787-1201
TEL: 1-508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK51595

Spin and Whirlwind are registered trademarks of Spin Peripherals, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

All prices subject to changes without notice, call for latest pricing information.

ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-466-1200

CALL FOR EXPERT SERVICE AND COMPETITIVE PRICING

DIRECTTech Drives...

To Meet Your Storage Needs

HARD DRIVES

MICROPOLIS — 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Capacity		Model #		Seek	RPM	Internal	External
2.4 GB	(3.5")	DT-3221	LOW PROFILE	8 MS	7200	$985	$1065
3.6 GB	(5.25")	DT-1936		11 MS	5400	$1199	$1299
4.0 GB	(3.5")	DT-3243		8.5 MS	7200	$1445	$1525
9.0 GB	(5.25")	DT-1991		11 MS	5400	$2359	$2459

MICROPOLIS AUDIO/VIDEO SERIES

Capacity		Model #		Seek	RPM	Internal	External
2.4 GB	(3.5")	DT-3221AV	LOW PROFILE	8 MS	7200	$1045	$1125
3.6 GB	(5.25")	DT-1936AV		11 MS	5400	$1250	$1350
4.0 GB	(3.5")	DT-3243AV		8.5 MS	7200	$1540	$1620
9.0 GB	(5.25")	DT-1991AV		11 MS	5400	$2485	$2585

Seagate — NEW LOW PRICING!!! — 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Capacity		Model #	Seek	RPM	Internal	External
1.2 GB	(3.5")	DT-31200	9 MS	5400	$565	$630
2.4 GB	(3.5")	DT-12400	9 MS	5400	$1050	$1130
2.4 GB	(3.5")	BARRACUDA 2	8 MS	7200	$1089	$1160
2.4 GB	(3.5")	BARRACUDA 2 WIDE	8 MS	7200	$1199	$1299
4.2 GB	(3.5")	BARRACUDA 4	8 MS	7200	$1489	$1569
4.2 GB	(3.5")	BARRACUDA 4 WIDE	8 MS	7200	$1610	$1710
3.5 GB	(5.25")	ELITE 3	10 MS	5400	$1979	$2079
9.0 GB	(5.25")	ELITE 9	11 MS	5400	$3099	$3150

HEWLETT® PACKARD — 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Capacity		Model #	Seek	RPM	Internal	External
1.2 GB	(3.5")	DT-C3323	10 MS	5400	$750	$810
2.4 GB	(3.5")	DT-C2490	8.5 MS	6400	$1199	$1299

Quantum™ — 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Capacity		Model #		Seek	RPM	Internal	External
365 MB	(3.5")	LPS365		11 MS	4500	$195	$265
540 MB	(3.5")	LPS540		10 MS	4500	$240	$300
730 MB	(3.5")	LPS730		11 MS	4500	$289	$369
1.0 GB	(3.5")	EM1080	5 YR. WARRANTY	9.5 MS	5400	$605	$665
2.1 GB	(3.5")	EM2100	5 YR. WARRANTY	9.5 MS	5400	$1045	$1105

IBM® — IBM QUALITY! — 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Capacity		Model #	Seek	RPM	Internal	External
1.2 GB	(3.5")	IBM0662	8 MS	5400	$620	$680
2.35GB	(3.5")	IBM0664	9 MS	5400	$1075	$1175
4.0 GB	(3.5")	IBM34320	8 MS	7200	$2200	$2300

All Drives are preformatted, tested and packaged with SCSI Manager 4.3 compatible drivers.
External includes choice of 25-50 or 50-50 pin cable. Same day shipping on available products.
Ask for information regarding ACTIVE TERMINATION.

SyQuest REMOVABLE

Capacity	Model #	Internal	External
44/88MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$425	$485
270 MB	SQ3270	$425	$485

SYQUEST Drives include ANUBIS formatting software and 1 free cartridge - External packages include choice of 25-50 or 50-50 pin cables.

SYQUEST - MEDIA NEW LOW PRICING!

44 MB	$42	105 MB	$54
88 MB	$48	200 MB	$76
		270 MB	$64

CD ROM DRIVES

Make	Model #	Seek	External
Toshiba CD ROM	DT-4101	320MS	$275
Toshiba CD ROM	DT-3401E	200MS	$395
Toshiba CD ROM	DT-3501E	200MS	$435

MAKE YOUR OWN CD!!!
JVC Personal Archiver $1950

TAPE BACKUP

Capacity	Model #	Format	External
4.0GB	SONY 5200	DDS-2	$1080
4-8GB	SONY 5000	DDS-2	$1199
4-8GB	HP 1533A	DDS-2	$1375
2-5GB	EXABYTE 8205	8MM	$1499
5-10GB	EXABYTE 8505	8MM	$2275

OPTICAL

Capacity	Model #	Seek	External
230MB	FUJITSU 230 OPTICAL	28MS	$850
1.3GB	HP C1716	23MS	$2299
1.3GB	MAXOPTIX TAHITI III	18MS	$2399

MEDIA

1 GB	$105	128 MB	$30
1.3 GB	$89	230 MB	$39

DISK ARRAYS

Capacity	Model #	Seek Time	Trans. Rate	Price
2.0GB	DT-31200AR	5MS	7MB per sec.	$CALL
4.0GB	DT-32550AR	4.5MS	8MB per sec.	$CALL

Disk Arrays Include Trillium Research Software, SCSI-Accelerator Board and come complete as external subsystems. Great for Radius Video-Vision!!

SOFTWARE

Connect your Mac to the Internet/Unix with Intercon Software. Call for lowest prices.

INTRODUCING...
MICRODISK® AV
LT & LS from MICROPOLIS®

The Stackable, Removable, Gigabyte Drive Subsystem CALL for Information and Prices

CALL NOW!!!

1-800-279-5520

VISA MasterCard

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

7615 Golden Triangle Drive-Suite M
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Int'l Orders (612) 941-2616 ▪ Fax: (612) 942-0430

****SPECIALS****

$1099
SEAGATE BARRACUDA 2 LP
• 8 MS SEEK • 7200 RPM • FAST-SCSI-2 •
• 5 YEAR WARRANTY • INTERNAL CONFIGURATION

$3150
SEAGATE ELITE 9, 9.0 GB FORMATTED
• 11 MS SEEK • 5400 RPM • FAST SCSI-2
• 5 YEAR WARRANTY • INTERNAL CONFIGURATION

No charge for Visa or Mastercard! Gov't., Corp., University., P.O.'s welcome. RMA# required for all returns. Prices, Terms and Availability subject to change without notification.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on drives only

CALL FOR EXPERT SERVICE AND COMPETITIVE PRICING

CRA Systems, Inc. 800/375-9000

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

LOWEST PRICES ON NEW AND FACTORY CLEARANCE ITEMS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 $1499*
- Microprocessor controls • 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Flat screen • Razor sharp .28 dot pitch
Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and razor sharp images.
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21 $2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display $799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display $899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

20 inches for the cost of 17!

While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v $999*
- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 $999*
- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display $699

Radius IntelliColor Display 20e $1699*
Limited Quantities!
- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, and MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400 • Microprocessor Controls
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR $699*
Limited Quantities!
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- Microprocessor Controls • 1024x768 to 640x480

SuperMatch 17T $799*
Radius PrecisionColor Display 17 $CALL
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE $399
With purchase of video card.

We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi,** Nubus, and Quadras

Precision Color Pivot $599*
Grayscale Pivot $399*
Radius Full Page Display $299*
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius PhotoBooster $199*
Retail $999
- Features twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs • Accelerates Photoshop Filters • Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950 • MacUser Editor's Choice

PhotoShop Deluxe Edition $299

Thunder DSP Daughterboard $299

PhotoEngine $CALL

Radius PowerView $199
Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView $299
Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!

CRA Systems, Inc. full one year warranty. All quantities limited and sold on a first come first serve basis.

radius™
Apple Catalog Reseller
Authorized Service Provider

SUPERMAC™

24 BIT VIDEO
MILLIONS OF COLORS!
Buy 256 colors for $199 and get 16 million free!

Finally a 24 bit video solution for the price of 8 bit. Upgrade to the industry standard with photorealistic color in applications such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, and others. Even games, CDs, and most business applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel currently support millions of colors (24 bit). All cards available in limited quantities only. First come first serve.

21" RESOLUTIONS 24 BIT

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
All Thunder IV's	$CALL
All Thunder II's	$CALL
SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP Photoshop acceleration	$1299
RasterOps Horizon 24	$1499
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1499
RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	$799
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	$699
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS 8 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$399
SuperMac DoubleColor LX	$399
SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	$399

20/19" RESOLUTIONS 24 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	$499
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$599
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$499
RasterOps Prism 24	$CALL

20/19" RESOLUTIONS 8 BIT

SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III	$199

17/16" RESOLUTIONS 24 BIT

Radius 24XP	$199

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 Bit	$99

CRA SYSTEMS

68040 Accelerators
Radius Rockets

from $299**

Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU	$399**
Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$499**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$899
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster)	$249
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$299
RocketShare	$299

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

MULTI MEDIA

Video Spigot Card from $99*
retail price $599

VideoVision Basic	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Upgrade	$CALL
VideoVision Studio	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Array	$CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus	$99*
Spigot and Sound	$299
VideoSpigot LC	$99
VideoSpigot IIsi	$99
VideoSpigot Pro	$399
MacRecorder	$149
Adobe Premiere	$99**

**With computer or video purchase
*With purchase of Premiere

Apple Catalog Reseller
Authorized Service Provider

Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM to 4PM CST *Sales Department Only*

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.

800/375-9000
CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

CPUs

Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro	$5999
Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290*	
Mac Plus 1/0	$199
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac Classic 2/40	$499
Mac II 0/0	$299
Mac IIcx 0/0	$499
Mac IIci 0/0	$699
Mac IIsi 5/80	$699
Quadra 700, 900, 950	$CALL
Quadra 800, 840AV	$CALL
PowerMacs	$CALL
All other CPU's	$CALL

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE/SE30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$99
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$99
PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card	$299
Orange Micro 286 board	$199

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 bit for 13"-14"	$199
Apple Portrait/Two Page	$149/$249
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
RasterOps 24XLTV	$2399
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30/IIsi	$299

Drives

Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$89/$129/$199
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$1299
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$199/$299/$399
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$1799

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$2999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Monitors

Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale	$199
Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale	$999
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	$399
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$499

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

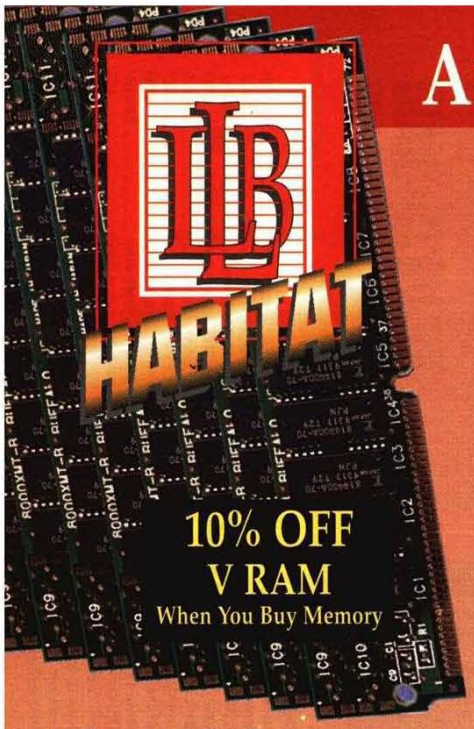
Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$289
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$1999
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1999
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17	$2999
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Rich Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (new)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB mouse (new)	$59
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49
Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-	Call us!

ALL YOUR MEMORY & MAC NEEDS: 1 800-848-8967



MEMORY

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB140-170-4/6	$99 / $139
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $279
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $409
DUO 210 - 280C 4/8/12	$169 / $329 / $479
DUO 210 - 280C 14/20/28	$539 /$795 / $1199
PB 520 - 540C 4/8/16/32	$179 / $319 /$609 / $1169

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

Charger & Conditioner - PB140-180 / PB5xx	$75 / $219
Long Life Battery 140-180c	$59
Automobile Adapter 100-180 / DUO / PB5xx	$69
SlimPack 140-180 / Duo	$145 / $235
Mini AC Adapter 140/180c / Duo	$50
PB 140-180 Twin Travler Double Battery Charger	$55

We also carry Kensington Security Cables & Carrying Cases.

STANDARD 30 PIN MEMORY

1x8x80	$37	4x8x80 (IIfx)	$145
1x8x70	$39	4x8x70 (IIfx)	$147
1x8x100	$35	4x8x80 (II,IIx)	$139
2x8x80	$79	4x8x70 (II,IIx)	$141
2x8x70	$81	8x8x70 (IIfx)	$349
4x8x80	$132	16x8x70 (Low Profile)	$609
4x8x70	$134	16x8x70 (IIfx)	$635

VIDEO RAM / FPU'S ETC...

Video RAM 256K / 512K	$20 / $38
16MHz LC / Color Classic	$49
16MHz Classic II	$59
25MHz LC III	$49
33MHz Performa 600 / Duo Dock FPU	$55
Centris FPU	$285
Lc 575 FPU	$349

POWERPC, CENTRIS, QUADRA, LC III

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	$157 / $159
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	$290 / $305
16MB-60ns non-composite	$462
16MB-70ns non-composite	$457
32MB-60ns	$929

We have a Lifetime Warranty on all of our memory products.
Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

SCANNERS

AGFA STUDIOSCAN II SCANNER

400 ppi x 800 ppi and interpolated to 2400 ppi. Includes: Omni Page Direct, Foto Snap, Foto Look, Foto Tune LT and Photoshop LE. **Item# AG Studio II**

POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35 SLIDE SCANNER $1999

Scan 35mm slides up to 2700 dpi - in under a minute! The ideal desktop solution for anyone in need of a high quality slide scanner. **Item# PLD619111**

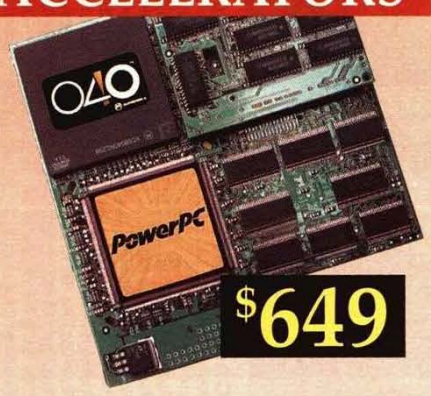
MICROTEK SCANMAKER IIHR	$1,099	UMAX VISTA S6	$799
MICROTEK SCANMAKER IISPX	$919	UMAX 630 / 630L	$769/$595
MICROTEK SCANMAKER III	$2559	NIKON COOLSCAN LS/10E SLIDE SCANNER	$1379
UMAX POWERLOOK	$3045		

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT GOLD II™ $130

ITEM# 137318 TELEPORT BRONZEII™ 24/96/48.	$97
Item# 137323 POWERPORT DUO 2XX MERCURY 19.2.	$329
ITEM#137320 POWERPORT 1XX MERCURY 19.2 PB 100–180C.	$329
ITEM# 137335 POWERPORT 5XX MERCURY/500 SERIES. 19,200 DATA 14,400	$329
ITEM# 50V34E-MC SUPRA 28.8 V.34	$229
ITEM# 5014XP SUPRA EXPRESS PLUS 14.4	$99
ITEM# USR 317146 U.S. ROBOTICS MAC&FAX SPORTSTER® TRUE V.34	$265
ITEM# USR 388979 US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14,400 MAC&FAX	$125

ACCELERATORS



POWERCARD™ 601

THE ONLY POWERPC UPGRADE FOR YOUR QUADRA 630 & 605, LC & PERFORMA 630, 470, 570. Item# 3729

ACCELERATORS

40MHz Turbo 040 with 128k cache	$795
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Expansion	$1849
PowerPro 601 100MHz	$1459

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

DRIVES

RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES

Rumi 88MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	$379
Rumi 200MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	$539
Rumi 270MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	$539
Rumi 105MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	$379

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE $185

Doublespeed, Multisession
Photo CD, NEC Mechanism.

Rumi 510 3x Triple Speed ...$499
CD-ROM Drive

OPTICAL DRIVES

Rumi 230 Optical Drive	$679
Rumi 230 Optical Bundle	$839 → w/ 5 FREE Verbatim Cartridges
PMO Tahoe 230	$979
PMO Sierra 1.3	$2339
PMO Sierra 2.6	$5519
PMO RCD 1000	$1899

POWERBOOK DRIVES

Internal 340MB.....$389 Internal 510MB.....$489

RUMI HARD DRIVES

Rumi 160MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$189 / $255
Rumi 365MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$229 / $285
Rumi 540MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$279 / $345
Rumi 730MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$345 / $405
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$645 / $705
Rumi 2.1GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$1085 / $1145

$829 SUPERMAC SPIGOTPOWER AV

For Macintosh Quadra™ AV or Power Macintosh™ AV. Captures full-screen at up to 30 frames/60 fields per second. Full 24-bit color. For CD-ROM authoring and multimedia presentations. **Item# DV 1630**

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.
13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

• Fax Your Order To: 206-746-5168 • Airborne Express Overnight $6 and up

1 800-848-8967

The Hottest CD-ROM's 1 800-450-4552

CD-ROM HABITAT

Entertainment

7th Guest	$59
11th Hour	$69
AEGIS	$55
Arc of Doom	$39
Doom II	$49
HellCab	$62
JumpRaven	$44
Lunicus	$44
Myst	$49
Prince Interactive	$58
SimTown	$34
Star Trek 25th Anniversity Ed	$45
Stone Keep	$48
The JourneyMan Project Turbo	$49
Under the Killing Moon	$69
Virtual Guitar	$89
Voyeur	$48
Xplora Holiday Deluxe Version	$65

Graphics/Presentations

Color Digital Photos (7 separate titles)	$19
Corel Photo CD's	$25
Creative Fuel Bundle	$69
PrintShop Deluxe CD Ensemble	$79
Photodisc Starter Kit	$29
Photodisc Signature Series	$249
Screens & Wallpaper	$14
MacroMedia Action!	call
MacroMedia Director 4.0	call

Education

Aladdins Activity Center	$39
A World of Animals	$62
Four Footed Friends	$18
The Lion King Animated Storybook	$36
Magic Bear's Masterpieces	$33
Reader Rabbit 2 Deluxe	$44
Sammy's Science House	$38
Stradiwackius	$18
Thinkin' Things	$42

Special Interest/Reference

American Visions	$49
Berlitz Think & Talk: Spanish	$121
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	$78
Cosmology of Kyoto	$68
Encarta '95	$89
Grolier's '95 Multimedia Encyclopedia	$89
JFK Assassination	$39
Palmistry	$44
Street Altas USA	$76
The Complete Multimedia Bible	$39
The Doctors Book of Home Remedies	$31
World Factbook '95	$18

AUDIO-VIDEO-MEDIA: 1 800-882-4552

media HABITAT

SYQUEST

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

SONY

Sony CD-ROM 74 min	$13.99
Sony 10 Pack 2HD Diskettes	$6.90
8mm 120 Min. Video	$4.99
8mm 120 Video High Grade 120min	$5.90
8mm 180 Video Metal Evap.	$24
Hi-8 120 Metal Partial	$8.99
VHS 120 Min. Video	$3.90
S-VHS 120 Min. Video	$8.50

VERBATIM

TDK

3.5" Optical Disk	$28.00
CD-R 63 / 74 min	$12.99/$13.99
4mm DAT 60 / 90 meter	$5.99/$6.99
4mm DAT 120 meter	$18
3.5" DSDD Floppy Disk	$4.50
3.5" DSHD Floppy Disk	$5.50
3.5" DSHD Floppy Mac	$6.50
3.5" Optical 128 MB	$28.00
3.5" Optical 128 MB Mac	$30.00
3.5" Optical 230 MB	$35.00
5.25" Optical 650 MB	$69.00
5.25" Optical 1.3 GB	$82.00
CD-R 74 min 4x	$13.99
CD-R 74 - 10 Pack	$99

Call today for additional DAT Tapes, Floppy Disks, Flash RAM, Video, Audio, Beta, and Mini Disc!

YOU CAN TRUST NEWER QUALITY
1 800-840-2212

HABITAT
Authorized Resellers

Newer TECHNOLOGY™

ACCELERATORS

$179

POWER MAC CACHE

Level 2 cache raises the 6100/7100 performance, in some cases getting up to 48% more speed.

#NPM 256K CACHE	$179
#NPM 512K CACHE	$415
#NPM 1MB CACHE	$805

40% MORE POWER!

MAC CLIP

#N7MC040-QC Quadra 840/840AV

#N7MC040-SC Centris/Quadra 610/650

$149

POWER CLIP

For Power Macintosh 6100/60, 6100/60AV, 7100/66 and 7100/66AV.

#N7MC601

$299 Special Power Mac Bundle!
•Power Mac Clip • 256k cache
Item# N7MC601-256K

MEMORY

POWER MAC, CENTRIS, QUADRA, LC III, PERFORMA

32-BIT MEMORY

Newer TECHNOLOGY

4MB–70ns/4MB–60ns	$185/$189
8MB–70ns/8MB–60ns	$345/$350
16MB–70/60ns	$559/$569
32MB–60ns	$1,149
16MB–70ns (LC III)	$599
32MB–70ns (LC III)	$1,189

8-BIT MEMORY

1x8x70	$44
2x8x70	$84
4x8x70	$150
4x8x70 (II, IIx)	$169
4x8x70 (IIfx)	$170
8x8x70	$299
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$349
16x8x70	$529
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$659
16x8x70 (Radius Rocket)	$549

$44 1X8X70

POWERBOOK

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB100–4/6	$220/$309
PB140/145/170–2/4/6	$80/$161/$203
PB160/165/80–4/6/8/10	$129/$185/$239/$349
PB165c/180c–4/6/8/10	$126/$185/$269/$349
PB520–540c–4/8/16/32	$219/$399/$721/$1,185
PB210–280c–8/12/20/28	$411/$585/$855/$1,259
Base Module–4/12	$219/$674

Upgradeable PowerBook DUO modules.

SCSI MICRODOCK

SCSI MicroDock $141
Docking station for PowerBook Duos, allows SCSI devices to be attached.

Color MicroDock $249
Docking station for PowerBook Duos to add color monitor, keyboard and speakers.

Ethernet MicroDock $179
PowerBook Duos can quickly and easily be attached to networks.

METEOR+ ACCELERATOR

N7QDP-A	Centris 650	$935	*N7QDP-C*	Quadra 700	$935
N7QDP-B	Quadra/Centris 610	$935	*N7QDP-D*	Quadra 900	$935
			N7QDP-F	Quadra 950	$935

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272
Fax your order to: 206-746-5168
For International Call: 206-746-0229
Call For Our FREE Catalog: 1 800-848-8967

- **Airborne Express Overnight $6 and up**
- First quality brand new products
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge-Charged when order shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for typographical errors
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- We export to most countries in the world
- All returns require approval and are subject to a restocking fee
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA

WK-055

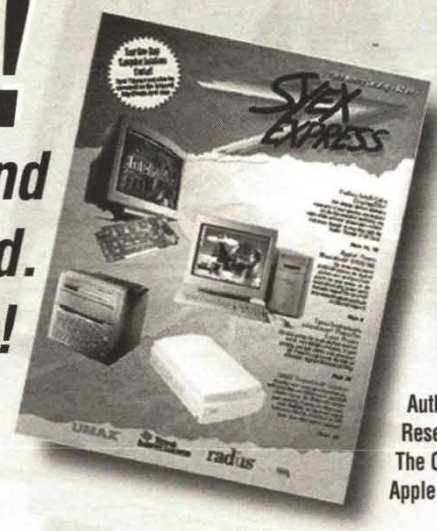
The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

Get It All With One Call!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

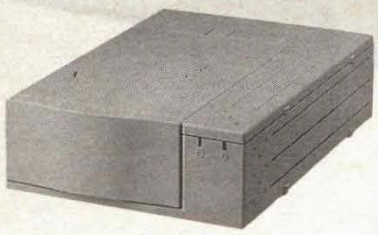
We carry the full line of Apple® computers and products *plus* all the Mac™ peripherals you need.

Call for our free Spring Catalog!



Authorized Reseller For The Complete Apple Line

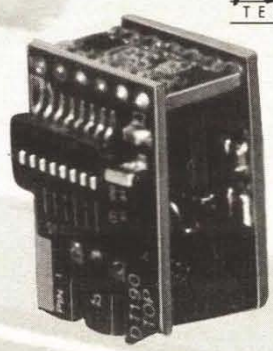
Specials!



540MB Quantum External Hard Drive
Includes FWB ToolKit, cable & terminator.

$289

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY



Newer™ Technology PowerClip
"Slotless"; Accelerates your PowerMac 6100/60, 6100/60AV, 7100/66, 7100/66AV, or Performa 6110, 6112, 6117, 6118 to 80MHz or more!

$139

VISIONEER

PaperPort™ Scanner
This super-small input device scans important articles, letters, receipts, & business cards right into your computer. Comes with OCR software.

$359

Iomega™ Zip Drive
The ideal secondary storage solution! Bundled utility programs let you back up or expand on your existing storage. Excellent support applications! Lightweight and inexpensive!

$197

CONNECTIX

Connectix QuickCam
Fun & easy way to take pictures & video clips with your Macintosh. Software included; start shooting digital video or still pictures in minutes!

$97

NEW LOW PRICE! only $109

Monitors

Radius PrecisionView® Color Display
17" Trinitron®, 1024 x 768 resolution.....**$889**

Radius Two Page Display™/21gs **$975**
21"; 2-page monochrome display, 1152 x 870.

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e™ **$1899**
20" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200; EnergyStar compliant

Radius PrecisionColor® Display/17 .....**$969**
17" Trinitron, 1152 x 870 resolution.

SuperMatch™ 21•T XL **$2075**
21" DiamondTron™ color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

PressView™ 21•T Display System **$2999**
21" DiamondTron color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

Ask about special Radius pricing for educational institutions.

NEC MultiSync XV14/XV15™ .....**$319 / $439**
NEC MultiSync XE15/XP15™ .....**$549 / 649**
NEC MultiSync XE17/XV17™ .....**$995 / $759**
NEC MultiSync XE21/XP21™ ..... **$1985 / $2429**

Scanners

Microtek ScanMaker® II Color Scanner **$459**
1200 dpi 24-bit color. Incl. ColorIt! & Caere's OmniPage Direct.

Microtek ScanMaker IIHR Color Scanner **$799**
2400 dpi 24-bit color. Includes Adobe Photoshop LE & Caere's OmniPage Direct.

Polaroid SprintScan™ 35 Slide Scanner....**$1949**

Graphics Cards & Multimedia

Radius Thunder/24™ GT **$1349**
Radius Thunder™ IV GX•1152.....**$1949**
Radius Thunder IV GX•1360 .....**$2299**
Radius Thunder IV GX•1600 .....**$2849**
Radius VideoVision Studio™ 2.0 .....**$3599**
Turn your Macintosh computer into a powerful desktop video editing station. Captures full-screen video at 60 fields/second.
Radius SpigotPower™ AV **$769**
Captures full-screen video at up to 30 frames/second, 60 fields/second with full 24-bit color.

Printers

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 320 w/feeder ..**$369**
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer.....**$1039**
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1200C/PS **$1625**
Texas Instruments microLaser™ Pro 600 Printer.....**$1199**

Modems

New Low Price! **Global Village TelePort Gold™ II** **$109**
Global Village TelePort Mercury™(external)..**$279**
New Low Price! **Global Village PowerPort Gold™** **$189**
Global Village PowerPort Mercury™/500/Duo **$319**

•Prices & product availability subject to change without notice•We are not responsible for typographical errors • RMA number is required for any product returned •Returns subject to a restocking fee •All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners •Syex Express does not guarantee product compatiblity • Sorry, no CODs

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

- *Corporate POs Accepted*
- *Leasing Available*

1030 Wirt Rd.,#400
Houston TX 77055

SYEX EXPRESS

Mon-Thurs: 8am - 7pm
Fri: 9am - 7pm
(Central Standard Time)

1-800-289-7939

Outside Continental U.S.: Call 713-957-1999 or FAX: 713-956-5741

Visit our World Wide Web server at
http://www.syex.com
or
Simply mail us at
info@syex.com

radius™ MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation. TEXAS INSTRUMENTS NEC HEWLETT® PACKARD GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

MAC Xtra. . . Xtra Memory, Xtra Media, Xtra Savings, Xtra Value!

Macintosh Memory

72 Pin Memory
•PowerPC •Centris
•Quadra •LC III

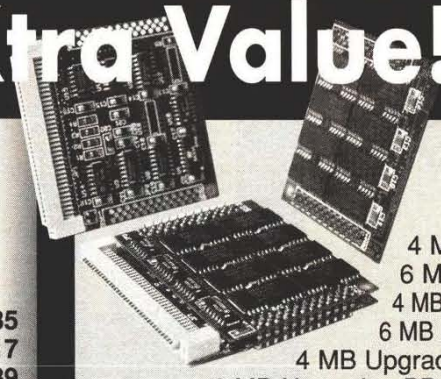
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$155
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$159
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$290
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$299
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$464
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$468
32 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$933
128 MB (Kit of 2-64MB SIMMS)	$4659

30 Pin Memory

1x8x70	$38
1x8x80	$36
1x8x100	$28
2x8x70	$80
2x8x80	$78
4x8x70	$137
4x8x80	$135
8x8x80	$317
16x8x70 (low profile)	$589

Additional Memory

1x8x80 (IIfx & NTX)	$36
1x8x70 (IIfx)	$38
4x8x80 (II, IIx) PAL	$138
4x8x70 (II, IIx) PAL	$140
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$136
4x8x70 (IIfx)	$138
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$315
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$560
1x9x70 (IBM)	$41
4x9x70 (IBM)	$152
1x36 - 4 MB	$179
2x36 - 8 MB	$345
8x36 - 32MB	$1339



PowerBook Memory

4 MB Upgrade– PB100	$167
6 MB Upgrade– PB100	$175
4 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/145B/17	$94
6 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/170	$135
4 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$95
6 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$148
8 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$275
4 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$145
6 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$165
8 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$405

PowerBook DUO 210-280C

4MB Upgrade	$165
8MB Upgrade	$325
12MB Upgrade	$475
14MB Upgrade	$559
20MB Upgrade	$792
28MB Upgrade	$1,197

PowerBook 150 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$342
14 MB RAM Module	$587

PowerBook 500 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$319
16 MB RAM Module	$609
32 MB RAM Module	$1,169

Accessories

Math CoProcessors

LC & LCII 16mhz	$49
LCIII 25mhz	$48
LC575 33mhz 040	$350
Classic II 16mhz	$55
Color Classic 16mhz	$48
Duo/P600 33mhz	$59
Centris 25mhz CPU replacement	$299

Video Ram

Video Ram 256K	$20
Video Ram 512K	$38

Cache for PowerMacs 6100, 7100

256K Cache	$185
512K Cache	$409
1MB Cache	$789

Media

SyQuest Cartridge 44MB	$42
SyQuest Cartridge 88MB	$48
SyQuest Cartridge 105MB	$55
SyQuest Cartridge 200MB	$76
SyQuest Cartridge 270MB	$59
Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks 2SHD	$6.90
Verbatim 128MB MO cartridge	$28
Verbatim 230MB MO Cartridge	$35
Verbatim 600MB MO Cartridge	$69
Verbatim 1.3GB MO Cartridge	$82
Verbatim CD-R 74 Min. 650MB	$13.99
Iomega Zip100 Media Cartridge	$19
Bernoulli 230MB Single Cartridge	$96
Bernoulli 230MB 5-pk Cartridge	$455

Video Cards

Radius

Thunder IV GX-1152	$2069
Thunder IV GX-1360	$2485
Thunder IV GX-1600	$3062
Thunder 24GT	$1449
PhotoEngine DSP Upgrade	$829
PrecisionColor Pro 24XP Nubus	$461
PrecisionColor Pro 24XK Nubus	$768
PrecisionColor Pro 24X Nubus	$1159
SpigotPower AV	$829
Spigot II Tape	$705
Video Vision Studio 2.0 Nubus	$4099

RasterOps

Paintboard Prism	$729
Paintboard Prism GT	$1025

Special Xtras

Paper Port printer	$365
Wacom ArtZ Graphic Tablet	$299
Wacom 4X5 ArtPad ADB Tablet	$145

Printers, Scanners, Networking etc..pls call

Accelerators

Daystar

Turbo 040 40 Mhz	$795
Turbo 040i 33Mhz	$609
Turbo 601for IIci	$999
Powercard 601	$775
PowerPro 601 80Mhz w/RAM Expansion	$1849
PowerPro 601 100Mhz	$1459

Drives

FREE CARTRIDGE !
(WITH RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES)

88MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	$379
105MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	$379
200MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	$529
270MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	$529
Rumi CD-ROM Drive 2X	$199
Rumi 230MB Magneto Optical Drive	$679

Rumi Quantum Drives

Rumi 160MB Int/Ext	$189/$255
Rumi 365MB Int/Ext	$229/$285
Rumi 540MB Int/Ext	$279/$345
Rumi 730MB Int/Ext	$345/$405
Rumi 1GB Int/Ext	$645/$705
Rumi 2.1GB Int/Ext	$1085/1145
IOMEGA Zip100 External Drive	$209
Bernoulli Transportable 230 Drive	$459

PowerBook Accessories

Battery for PB140/180	$49
Battery for PB100	$49
Charger for PB140/180	$89
Mini A/C Adapter for PB140/180	$50
Mini A/C Adapter for PBDuo	$50
Slimpack for PB100/180C	$145
Slimpack for PBDuo	$235
Powerbook Carrying Case	$32
Kensington Turbo Mouse	$106
Kensington Thinking Mouse	$99
Kensington Keyboard Mac 101E	$89

Modems

Global Village

Teleport Bronze	$97
Teleport Gold II	$133
Teleport Mercury 19.2	$289
Powerport Mercury 19.2	$329
Powerport Mercury PB500Series	$329
Powerport Duo	$329

Supra

Supra 2400 Baud modem	$59
Supra Express Plus 14.4	$99
Supra 28.8 V.34 S/R	$229
Supra Powerbook 14.4 S/R Fax	$165
Supra Powerbook 28.8 S/R Fax	$319

US Robotics

Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$152
Mac & Fax Sportster V.34	$265

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
Fax Your Order 24 Hours A Day! (206) 746-5324
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.
Phone (206) 746-3803

MAC Xtra

UPS Ground $6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval and Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114, Bellevue, WA 98004

1-800-553-4230

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

Cash-back for most Simms

FIVE OUTRAGEOUS REASONS TO BUY TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS

TECHWORKS™

TechWorks offers you the best memory upgrade products on the market today. What's more, every part is backed by our Outrageous Customer Service – a five-way guarantee to make sure you'll be perfectly happy with all your TechWorks products forever. We offer memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh or PC made and our memory products are the best in the business. So call 800-704-0189 today, and give your Macintosh or PC the Power to Perform.

Power Up Your PowerBook Now!

POWER RAM KITS	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	16MB	24MB	32MB
POWERBOOK 100/140/145/145B	153	195					
POWERBOOK 160/165/180	150	195	299	349			
POWERBOOK 165C/180C	150	195	299	349			
POWERBOOK 170	150	195					
POWERBOOK 520/520C/540/540C	195	275	340		650	989	1,255

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME PRICING: Call today for modules not listed above. We've got the solutions.

Take advantage of our special powerbook pricing or give us a call for any of our memory upgrades for Mac or PC. TechWorks is the leader with uncompromising commitment to excellence and over 3 million performance upgrades installed. We've got a deal for you, so call today.

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane , Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Facsimile orders: 512-794-8520. Technical Support: 800-933-6113. Business Line: 512-794-8533. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0)181 490 9500. Corporate PO's accepted, All major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available.

TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER POWERBOOK CARRY CASE *LIMITED TIME ONLY*

TOLL FREE DIRECT 800-704-0189

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Bason Computer 73
Boxlight Corporation 66
Chip Merchant 60
Compu-Age 72
Compu-D 65
Computer Chow 74
Computer Design & Graphics 65
Computer Guys 72
Computer Marketing Corporation. ..74
Computer Town 66
Conde Systems 74
Cutting Edge 74
D Tech 74
Data Computer Center 72
Data Memory Systems 72
Datatech Remarketing 74
Diamond Computer Resources 72
Digital Axis International 73
Digital Publishing 74
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 60
Ge Rental/Lease 74
Griffin Communications Co. 73
Hawke Business Systems 76
ICN 73
Innovative Micro Products 72
Intermark Technologies 66
Kahlon, Inc. 74
L2 72
LA Computer Center 66
Mac Attack 64
Mac Broker 73
Mac Care 66
Mac Express 65
Mac Net 72,73
Mac Professional 66
Mac Rentals 76
Mac Sale International 71
Mac Solutions 72
Mace Group/Macally 61
Macintosh Accessory Center 74
Macstorm International 73
Maxed Systems 76
Megastor 67
Memory Direct 60
Memory Merchants 74
Micro Outlet 73
Micron Computer, Inc. 61
Mpd 72
9 TO 5 Computer Supply 73
Nomus, Inc. 68
Other World Computing 65
Peripheral Outlet 64
Pre-Owned Electronics 74
Promax Technology 69
Rapidata 74
Reply Corporation 70
Right Computer 73
Sequoia Circuits 72
Shreve Systems 75
Sonnet Technologies 60
Super Micro 69
Syzygy Electronics 63
Tahoe Peripherals 62
TD Curran 66
TPS 60
Triam/Genova 69
Trinity Works 72
United Computer Exchange 76
Vst Power Systems, Inc. 70
Westwood Computers 65
Xceed technology 61

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

Apt Communications, Inc. 59
Cypress Research 59
Intercon 59
Tellan Software 76
VicomTechnology 76

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

Drivesavers 76
Dt&t Macintosh Services 76
800WeFixMacs 76
Isomedia 76
Lazarus Data Recovery 76
Mac Wizard 76
On Track Data Recovery 77
Slide Imagers 76
Soft Solutions 77
Tectrix 77
3e Corporation 76
Total Recall Data Recovery 77

Accessories
Battery Technology 70
Lind Electronic Design 70
Micro Store 77

CD ROM
Catalogic Corporation 77

Career Opportunities
Analysts International Corp 77
Museum Of Science & Industry 77

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Erik Weigel ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Robert Pinto

SEAMLESS CROSS-PLATFORM FILE SHARING & PRINTING

NFS/Share™ is a Chooser application that enables your Macintosh to mount and share files with any NFS server on your TCP/IP network. Remote servers appear as desktop icons and can be used like any other volume. NFS/Share provides automatic translation for files between platforms. Standards-based filesharing has never been so easy!

InterPrint™ is an LPR client that enables you to print from your Macintosh to any PostScript® printer on your TCP/IP network. InterPrint also acts as an LPR server, making Apple LaserWriters® available to everyone on your network. Install, configure, and select InterPrint in the Chooser. Then using InterPrint is as simple as selecting **Print** in the File menu.

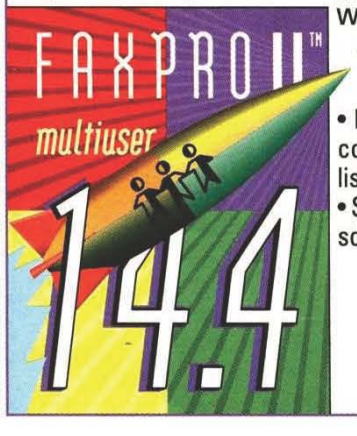
InterCon

To download an evaluation copy of NFS/Share or InterPrint, anonymous FTP to ftp.intercon.com or connect via Web to http://www.intercon.com

InterCon Systems Corporation ■950 Herndon Parkway ■Herndon, Virginia 22070 ■Voice: 800.468.7266 MWK 09

You Can't Buy a Faster Network Fax System

FaxPro II 14.4™ offers your network users the cost-saving speed of 14.4 kbps fax coupled with Cypress' ultra easy-to-use multiuser fax software. FaxPro II's features build upon the award-winning original FaxPro™.



Features include:

• Fax send and receive • Automatic fax queuing and conversion on the server • Address book with mailing list function • Operates on virtually any type of network • System 6 and 7 compatible • Complete hardware and software system

For additional information call: 408-752-2700.

Cypress Research Corporation
240 East Caribbean Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089
Fax: 408-752-2735 AppleLink: CYPRESS

Mac Networking Solutions

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX

Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

Premier

The Bar Code Innovators

TPS Firsts

'76 TPS Invents the Bar Code Keyboard Wedge
'81 First PC Keyboard Wedge
'84 First Keyboard Wedge for Mac
'92 First Bar Code Industry Lifetime Warranty
'92 First Integrated Laser for Macintosh
'94 First Bar Code Readers for Newton

TPS VALUES

Integrated Laser (Mac or PC)	$795
TPS "Nomad" Cordless RF Laser and Base	$1995
Bar Code Pro - All	$325
Bar Code Pro - UPC	$195
SuperDisk Bar Coding Software	$75
Postnet Font	$49

TPS SUPER DEALS!

Laser and Wedge Combo $595
Integrated CCD $295
MobileWand Bar Code Readers (Newton, HP LX, Zoomer, etc) . $269

30-Day Money Back Guarantee - Industry Leading Warranties - Toll Free Technical Support

TPS Electronics — A MEMBER OF IAM USA
International (415) 988-0141 Fax (415) 988-0289
INTERNET: barcode@netcom.com
Call Us Toll Free (800) 526-5920
prices subject to change without prior notice

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer

The DVC Equalizer™ speeds your PowerMac 6100/7100 up to 84MHz and your 8100/100 up to a thundering 126MHz!
Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration
6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 76MHz-84MHz
8100/100 has selectable speeds from 109MHz-126MHz
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Add EVEN MORE POWER
PowerMac L2 Cache
256K $129
512K $279

FedEx All orders delivered next day

Includes
- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty
- Only $79.95

Quantity discounts available

800.889.5137
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

DVC Equalizer 6100/7100.....$79.95
DVC Equalizer 8100/100.....$79.95
DVC 256K Cache Card.....$129.00
DVC 512K Cache Card.....$279.00

DVC hardware

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN

4MB	$144
8MB	$289
16MB	$474
32MB	$949

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM	$18
512K VRAM	$38

MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ - HP - IBM LASER PRINTERS AND MORE...

(800)486-2447

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1984

POWERMAC MEMORY

8MB KIT	$288
16MB KIT	$578
32MB KIT	$948
64MB KIT	$1,898

MAC MEMORY 30 PIN

1MB	$34
2MB	$79
4MB	$124
8MB	$299
16MB	$549

POWERBOOK MEMORY

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB
ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958
7921 Professional Circle
Huntington Beach
California, 92648
FAX (714)847-5043

Terms & conditions: RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

New!

FPU for PowerBook 520/540

Includes 33/66 MHz Upgrade for PB 520	$449 Installed.
25MHz 68040FPU for 605, 610, 475	$149 Exchange.
33MHz 68040FPU for 575, 630	$249 Exchange.
See last week's ad for accelerator listings.	Starting at $99.

No Surcharge MasterCard
Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260

No Surcharge VISA
Member Better Business Bureau

THE Chip MERCHANT

How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?

MAC 30-pin SIMMS

1MB-80/70/60		33.50/35.00/35.00
2MB-80/70/60		70.00/72.00/74.00
4MB-80/70/60	(2-chip)	124/124/124
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	130/133/133
4MB-80	(w/PAL)	140
8MB-70	(4-chip)	280
16MB-70/60	(8-chip)	515/520
Mac II fx SIMMs	(1,4,16 MB)	28/146/510

MAC 72-pin SIMMS

4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	CALL
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	142/144/145
8MB-70/60	(4-chip)	280/282
8MB-80/70/60	(16-chip)	288/288/290
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/2K)	505/515
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/4K)	460/465
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/2K)	1010/1010
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/4K)	900/CALL

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100	6MB.....160
PB 140, 145, 170	6MB.....135
PB 150	4/8MB.....160/308
	12/20MB.....445/730
PB 160, 165, 180	4/6MB.....105/145
	8/10MB.....215/285
PB 165C, 180C	4/6MB.....105/145
	8/10MB.....215/285
PB 520(C), 540(C)	4/8MB.....165/310
	16/32MB....600/1140
DUO'S(ALL)	4/8MB.....165/300
	12/14MB.....440/510
	20/28MB....725/1020

Used Memory Sales

Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!
All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!
To purchase used memory, call ext.3.
Call today for more information!!!

Used Memory Buyback

Get $$$'s for your memory!!!
We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DIO modules, & MAC VRAM!
To sell your used memory, call ext.7.

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2nd Level Cache	135
512K 2nd Level Cache	270

LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

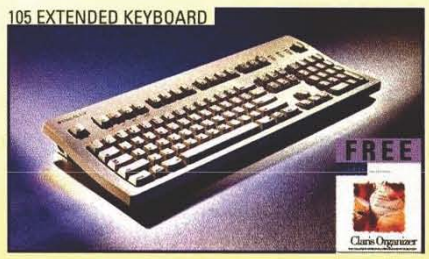
MasterCard VISA

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Join our MacALLY team: **All Dealers & VARs, call today:**

CALL 800.644.1132 **Inside CA Call: 213 • 780 • 6110**

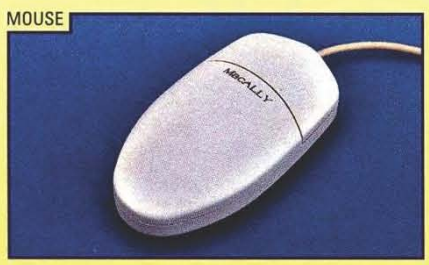
105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD



EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

3.5" Ext. Metal SCSI Case

MOUSE



Beetle Mouse

3.5 / 5.25 Ext. SCSI Case

mgi Manufactured & Distributed by:
MACE GROUP INC.
2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

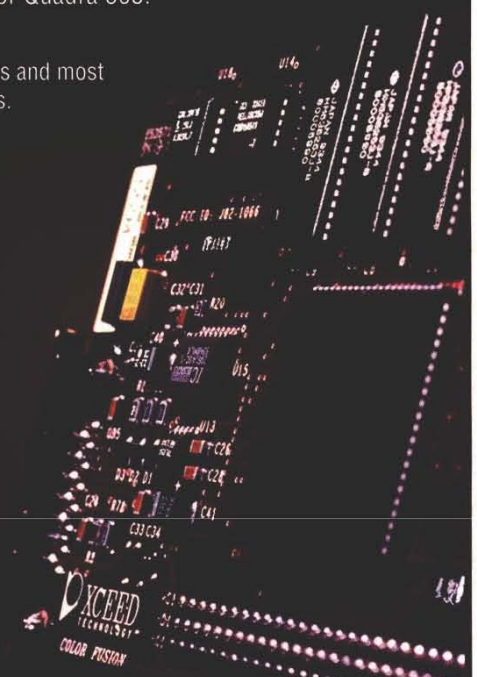
24-Bit Accelerated Graphics Card For Entry Level Mac's

Color Fusion™, from Xceed Technology, is a unique new graphics card that allows you to add a larger monitor, up to 21", with more colors or shades of gray, or add a second monitor to your Entry Level Mac. Color Fusion will enhance the video capabilities of any Macintosh using the LC style PDS slot, including Apple's new 630 family of low cost Multimedia workstations, as well as any LC series, Performa series, Color Classic or Quadra 605.

- Compatible with all current Apple displays and most any VGA, SVGA and Multi-Sync monitors.
- Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024
- 30-day money back guaranty
- Easy installation
- 5-year registered warranty
- Estimated street price of $499.00

Ask your local dealer or a favorite mail-order company about Color Fusion, or call us direct at 1-800-XCEED-IT (800-923-3348) and ask for Ext. 320

Even Little Mac's Deserve Big Color



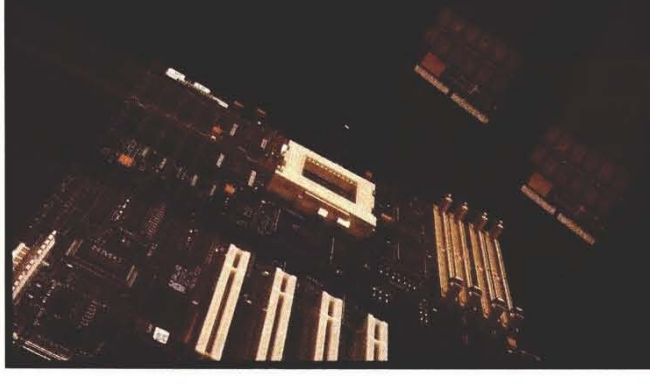
XCEED TECHNOLOGY
48700 Structural Drive Chesterfield, MI 48051
810 • 598 • 8030 Fax 810 • 598 • 8008

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!



1 X 8	call	2 X 32	call
4 X 8	call	4 X 32	call
1 X 32	call	8 X 32	call

OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

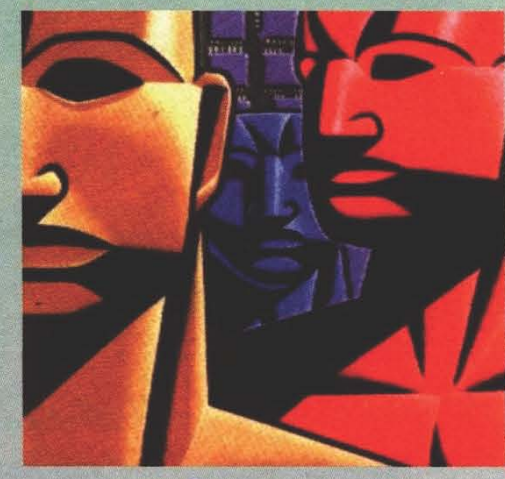
800-259-6579

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

Premier

Memories from Tahoe



72 PIN MAC SIMMS

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100,8100 • Quadras • Centris• •Performa • LC's

4 Mb (1X32 - 70/60)	CALL
8 Mb (2X32 - 70/60)	CALL
16 Mb(4X32 - 60)	$449
True 2K Refresh	
32 Mb (8X32 - 60)	$898
True 2K Refresh	

30 PIN MAC SIMMS

• Quadra 900, 950, 700 - IIV vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LCII, etc.

1X8 - 80 (8 chip)	$36
2X8 - 70	$81
4X8 - 70	$123
8X8 - 70 (8 chip)	$310

Network Cards

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products. Call for latest prices.

SCANNERS

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35mm Slide Scanner Now Available Call for Details

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Accelerator Cards

Processor Upgrades

80 MHz PowerPro 601 w/cache.	$1839
Fastcache PowerPro	$ 499
66 MHz Turbo 601	$ 989
40 MHz Turbo 040	$ 769
33 MHz Turbo 040i(no FPU)	$ 599
PowerCard 601	$ 669

100 MHz Cards Available
Call for pricing !!
Turbo 040 Adapters available. Call for pricing.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL AND CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME, TERMS TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Authorized Kingston Reseller

Call for memory, processor & storage upgrades from ACER to ZENITH

Power Mac Cache Memory

Mac 6100,7100

256K	2nd level	$147.50
512K	2nd level	$294.00

Power Book 500 Series (Uses Self Refresh Dram)

4 Mb	Kingston Memory	$204
8 Mb	Kingston Memory	$329
16 Mb	Kingston Memory	$647
24 Mb	Kingston Memory	$966
32 Mb	Kingston Memory	$1284

All Apple computers not listed, call for pricing.

Technical Support
714 - 435 - 2639

Toll Free order line: 1-800-288-6040

Our Commitment to You

- Δ All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- Δ All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- Δ All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY.
- Δ All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext.1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext.1954
International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA RESIDENTS only must add applicable sales tax.

VISA MasterCard **Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.**

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Tahoe Peripherals

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

Mach 10 Jet CPU Accelerator

The World's Fastest Macintosh is Here!

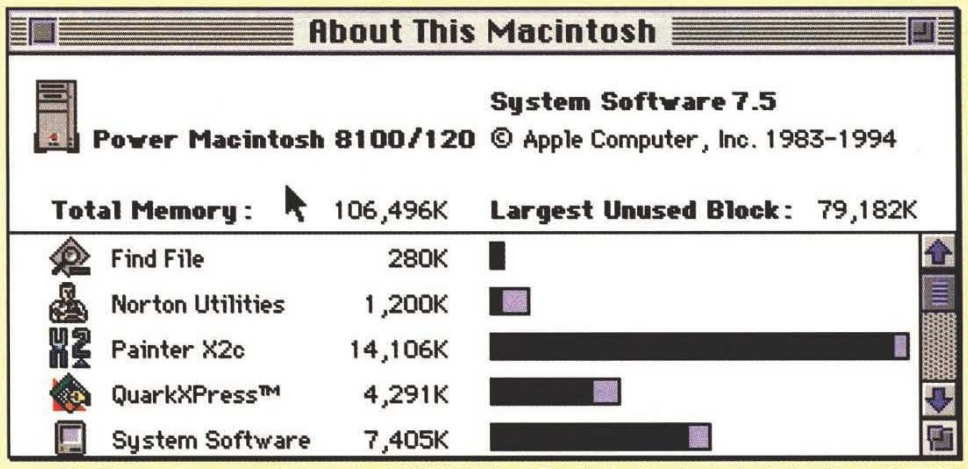
"Bloody Quick" - *Mac Format*

"Stunning"- *MacUser (UK)*

"The ideal solution"- *The Mac*

"A must"- *MacUser (UK)*

MacUser
31st March 1995 Vol 11 No 7 (UK Edition)



"The Machine renames itself a Power Mac 8100/120 in About This Macintosh under the Apple Menu"- MacUser (UK)

The Mach 10 Jet unlocks the hidden power within your machine, to give you up to *40%* better performance.

While proprietary accelerators speed-up only one or two applications, the Mach 10 Jet accelerates all CPU tasks on your machine. It will even accelerate Apple's Power PC PDS upgrade card by the same percentage that your regular CPU is boosted.

When fitted to a Power Macintosh, the computer recognizes the Mach 10 Jet, and renames itself automatically.

The Mach 10 Jet's clear manual, coupled with full technical support, will guide even the most nervous users through installation.

- $99 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, prescision components
- User friendly manual, with photos showing key points
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

Accelerators For:

8100/100
8100/80
7100/66
6100/66
6100/60
Q840av
Q800
Q660av
Q650
Q610
C660av
C610

Coming Soon:

PB540 & 540c
PB520 & 520c

Dealers: DMS — *Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466) Fax: 508-975-5232 Lawrence MA*

MEMORY TRADERS — *Tel: 800-315-7807 Fax: 703-522-6626 Arlington VA*

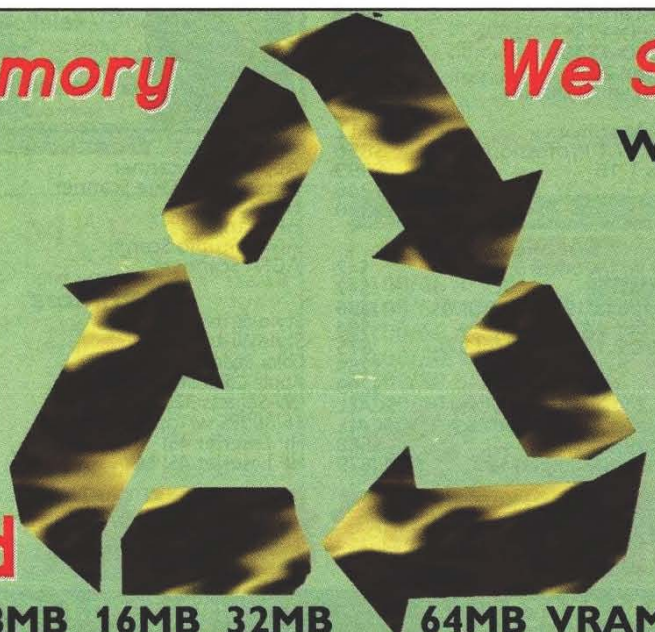
Now Manufactured in the US by: SYZYGY ELECTRONICS — *Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213 Fax: 703 522 6626 Email: syzygyelec@aol.com*

Premier

We Buy Used Memory

We want your used RAM:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Any Configuration*
- *Any Size*
- *Any Speed*
- *SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips*
- *Working or Broken*
- *Any Quantity*



We Sell New Memory

We sell:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Major Manufacturers Chips*
- *Lifetime Guarantee*
- *Free UPS Shipping*
- *VISA/MC No Fees*
- *Competitive pricing*
- *PC memory too!*

Best Prices Paid

800-315-7807

256K 512K 1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB VRAM IIfx SIMMs PowerBook Duo

MEMORY TRADERS

1117N 19th Street Suite 1201 Arlington VA 22209

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/256-6581

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

Call us last! We will try to beat all reasonable competitor's prices!

72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	*Prices Changing –*		
16 MB-Non Composite	*Call for Best Prices!*		
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2 Megabyte upgrade	
4 Megabyte upgrade	*Prices Changing –*
6 Megabyte upgrade	*Call for Best Prices!*
8 Megabyte upgrade	
10 Megabyte upgrade	

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	170.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	649.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	1049.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1269.00

Duo-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	479/549
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	795/1095

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	149.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
IIsi 2-slot Card and 68882	119.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1 Megabyte	
2 Megabyte	
4 Megabyte	*Prices Changing –*
8 Megabyte	*Call for Best Prices!*
16 Megabyte	

Video RAM

256K VRAM 80ns	17.00
512K VRAM 80ns	35.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Macintosh LC/LCII	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II	55.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Staic RAM Storage Card	99.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	139.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	239.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	165.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	259.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	425.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	879.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

50 MHz Accelerator $445

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 4½ Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $445.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $519.00

68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator $865.00

68040 Processor with FPU $279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $399.00
40MHz – CALL! Heat Sink – $19.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval.
Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

We Attack High Prices !!!

New! Power Macs

6100/66 16/500 DOS Card	$2481
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card/CD	$2504
7100/66 16/250 Softwindows	$2499
7100/66 16/500 Softwindows	$2512
7100/66 16/500 CD AV	$2754
7100/80 8/500	$2631
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2898
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	$3473
8100/100 8/700	$3292
8100/100 16/1G CD	$4058
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	$4254
8100/110 16/2000/CD	$5677

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

WWW

Work Group Server
6150/66 16/700 w/CD
Apple Internet Server WWW
$2640

Work Group Server
9150/120 16/Two 1GB & CD DAT
Drive, Apple Internet Server WWW
$7299

Powerbooks

Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	$829
Duo 280c 4/320	$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3708
150 4/120	$990
150 4/250	$1137
520 4/160	$1745
520 4/240	$1778
520c 4/160	$2078
520c 4/240	$2268
520c 12/320 Modem	$2967
540c 4/320	$3563
540c 12/500 Modem	$4359

BLOWOUT SALE!!!!!!!

6100/60 8/250 CD	$1372
6100/66 8/350	$1576
6100/66 8/350 CD	$1758
6100/60 16/250 w/SoftWindows	$1815
6100/60 16/250 TV	$1869
7100/66 8/500 CD	$2243

Monitor Specials!

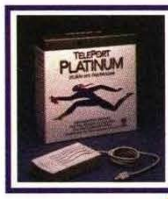
Apple Color Plus 14"	$288
AudioVision 14"	$560
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$462
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$952
Sony Multiscan 15"	$459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1 **NEW!**	$869
Sony 17" CPD-1730	$978
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1913
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
Supermatch 17 T Professional	$850
E Machines T 16	$999
NEC 5FG	$1246
NEC 6FGP	$2330

Software

Quicken 5.0 w/ InContol 3.0	$42
MYST CD-ROM	$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	$86
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
FileMaker Pro 2.1 & InControl 3.0	$75
Canvas 3.5	$259
Excel 5.0	$299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac)	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$588
Quark XPress (68K/PowerMac)	$599/679

Modems

Supra 14.4k LC	$134
SupraFax v32bis	$196
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software)	$222
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$113
(Available For Power PC's & AV's)	
GV TelePort Gold II	$133
GV PowerPort Gold	$281
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series	$326
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$341



New!
GV TelePort Platinum $224
GV PowerPort Platinum $325

Scanners

Apple One Scanner	$623
Apple Color One Scanner	$862
HP Scanjet 3p	$519
HP Scanjet 3c	$966
AGFA Studio Scan II	$825
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$249
StyleWriter II	$249
Color StyleWriter 2400	$435
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$571
LW Selects 320,360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2162
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3190
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4670

Quadras

Quadra 630 4/250	$970
Quadra 950 8/0	$2713

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

Keyboards

Apple Design Keyboard	$75
Apple Extended Keyboard	$149

Memory

MB	72 Pin/ 60 ns	72 Pin/ 70 ns	Std. SIMMS
2	——	——	$83
4	$162	$155	$138
8	$322	$322	$305
16	$564	$483	$532
32	$CALL	$CALL	
PowerMac Cache Card		256K	$154
		512K	$311

CDs

Apple CD 600e External	$305
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$CALL
(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)	

Other Stuff

APC Surge Protectors	$24
(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB	$52/62
Iomega Zip Drive	**$209**
Apple QuickTake 100	$667
Apple QuickTake 150	$653
Connection Kit for Macs	$CALL
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
PLI (SyQuest) 44, 88, 200, 270	$CALL
Newton MP 120/1 MB	$572
Newton MP 120/2 MB	$671
(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)	

MacAttack

(800)299-MACS (800)299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We carry hundreds of items — call for availability.
Your satisfaction is our goal. One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
Prices are COD and subject to change— please call for latest pricing.
International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!
We ship via FedEx® delivery service for domestic shipments.
International shipments handled by DHL.
COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-7 CST.
15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.
FedEx® trademarks used by permission.

FedEx Federal Express

OtherWorldComputing

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

POWER MAC'S

6100/66 8/350 1629
6100/66 8/350/CD 1799
6100/66 16/500/CD 2219

7100/80 8/700/CD 2899
7100/80 40/1000/CD 3999
7100/80AV 16/700/CD 3499

8100/100 8/700 3349
8100/100 16/1000/CD 4049
8100/100 40/1000/CD 4749

ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

Mac OS 7.5 Included!

FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS, JUST CALL!

COLOR DISPLAYS

APPLE 14 PLUS 299
APPLE 15 MULTISCAN 429
APPLE 17 MULTISCAN 899
APPLE 20 MULTISCAN 1949
NEC 14 MULTISCAN 339
NEC 17 XV MULTISCAN 789
SONY 15SF1 MULTISCAN 459
SONY 17SF1 MULTISCAN 869
RADIUS 20E 1899

KEYBOARDS

APPLE DESIGN KEYBOARD 89
APPLE EXTENDED KEYBD II 159

MAC ALLY EXTENDED KEYBOARD 69
MAC ALLY STANDARD KEYBOARD WITH F-KEYS 55

LIMITED QUANTITY!
8100/110 16/2.1/CD $5195
OWC SPECIAL WOW!

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES

LIGHTNING SERIES 2 YR WARRANTY, 11 MS 128K DISKCACHE, 4500 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
365MB	169	219
730MB BEST BUY	249	299

EMPIRE AV DRIVE AV COMPATIBLE, 5 YR WARRANTY, 9.5 MS, 5400 RPM, 1/3 HGT.

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
540MB SUPER BUY	219	269

DAYTONA POWERBOOK DRIVES 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
256MB	219	299
340MB	299	379
514MB	399	479

EXTERNAL POWERBOOK DRIVES INCLUDE POCKET CASE WITH HDI 30 CONNECTOR, AC & ADB POWER

Apple System Software 7.1 and Over 30 Megabytes of Freeware, Shareware and Public Domain Software Come Installed on All OWC Hard Drives, PLUS Casa Blanca Works, DRIVE 7 Formatting Software is also Included. Drive7

OWC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25" TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER AND SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

NEW FROM QUANTUM! 2 YR WARRANTY, 12 MS, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.

TRAILBLAZER 1090MB	419	469
FIREBALL 850MB NEW	369	419

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"

1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	729	779
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	949	999
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.	1399	1449

MAC MEMORY

72 PIN SIMMS

ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFE-TIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC. CALL FOR POWER-BOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

4 MEG 70NS 149
8 MEG 60NS 299
16 MEG 60NS 459
32 MEG 60NS 899

No Sales Tax Outside of Illinois!

800-275-4576

224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com

FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!
INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658

School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!

Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

BUSINESS LEASING NOW AVAILABLE. CALL FOR SYSTEM QUOTES.

Make your PowerMac 6100 or 7100 even faster than the original 8100 for only $79

OtherWorldComputing

NEW OWC ROCKET™ ACCELERATOR 84MHZ FOR ONLY $79!

84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

EASY PLUG-ON, REQUIRES NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. INSTALLS IN 5 MINUTES. INSTANTLY NOTICE-ABLE 30-40% PERFORMANCE INCREASE. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS INDICATE CORRECT INSTALLATION. INCLUDES ULTRA-QUIET COOL-ING FAN. FREE 800 TECH SUP-PORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK.

6100/60/66 84MHZ ROCKET ..... WOW! ..79
7100/66 84MHZ ROCKET 79

PowerMac Level 2 Cache Cards UP TO 50% GREATER PERFORMANCE! 256K 119 512K 259 $10 OFF WITH PURCHASE OF OWC ROCKET

8100/110 16-2GBCD ____ $5499
8100/100AV 16-700 CD ____ $4099
8100/110 8MB/No HD ____ $4295
8100/100 8MB/No HD ____ $2895
7100/66AV & 7100/66 8-0 $1995/1795
7100/66 8-500 ____ $1799

540C 4-320 (Min. Qty. 10) ____ $2645
540C 12-320 Modem ____ $3395
520C 12-320 Modem ____ $2795
520C 4-160/320 ____ $1890/2090
520 4-160/320 ____ $1509/1709
540/810 2.5" HD ____ $380/549

Printer: LaserWriter Pro 810 — 800dpi, 20ppm — $2795

Performa: 630 4/250 w/FPU $895; 575 4/250 w/Mntr. $895

TOSHIBA
T1910CS/T1960CS ____ $1295/1595
T4800CT/T4850CT ____ $2895/3050

COMPAQ
LTE Elite 4/75CX M.510 ____ $3300
LTE Elite 4/50CX M.510 ____ $2895

UMAX 630 Scanner
- 1200x600dpi Resolution
- 24-bit Color
- 110-220Volt
$399

UMAX 840 Scanner
- 1600x800dpi Resolution
- 24-bit Color
- 110-220Volt
$489

Best Price Guaranteed!

COMPU.D International, Inc.

(800)929-9333
(818)787-3282
Dealer line (818)787-0816
Prices reflect C.O.D. orders & are subject to change!
FAX (818)787-5555

radius Monitors Cards

Full Page Mono	$249
Precision Color Pivot	$399
Precision Color 21"	$1399
24X/XK/XP	$549/299/199
SuperMac 17" Refurbished	$399
SuperMac 17" T Refurbished	$549

Call the Design System Experts!

Call for free CATALOG

When you purchase products for digital design, prepress and video, why not talk to the pros who specialize in just that?

With volume pricing, **over 22,000** Mac and PC products, and warehouses coast to coast, Computer Design and Graphic Systems is your discount source for **all your computer needs**. Give us a call today!

CDG Systems
6225-F Presidential Court
Ft. Myers, Florida 33919
Intl./Local 813-489-4338
FAX: 813-489-4694

800-741-6227

INTERNET: www.cyberstreet.com/cdg/cdg.htm
APPLELINK: CDG.SYS E-MAIL: cdgsys@gate.net

Big Mac Computers, Inc. Division of WCN

POWER MAC'S

	8/0	8/500	16/1GB	40/2.0GB	72/2.4	136/4.0
6100/60	$1195	$1395	$1995	$3145	$4095	N/A
6100/66	1476	1699	2299	3476	4376	N/A
7100/66	1950	2180	2780	3950	4850	7650
7100/80	2325	2545	3145	4320	5220	8020
8100/80	2395	2595	3195	4395	5495	8095
8100/100	2995	3230	3920	4999	5400	8695
8100/110	4495	4795	5325	6499	7395	10195

APPLE CD 3001 PLUS ADD $300. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $150.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75.•Audio Video Models CALL•6100 DOS Card $685
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

QUADRA'S

650	8/230	2550
610	8/160DOS	1295
605	4/80	695
630	8/230	1295
950	8/500	3295

POWER BOOKS

540C	4/320	2890
540C	12/320M	3695
540C	36/500M	5395
540	12/240M	3795
520C	4/160	1895
520	4/160	1750
180 Ref.*	4/80	2250
280C	12/320M	3850
150	8/120M	1900
150	4/120	1355

WORK GROUP SERVER

95	16/500DAT	3895
80	16/500DAT	3795
6150	8/500-CD	2750
Upgrade 95 to 9150		2195
AppleShare		995
Apple 4GB DAT		695

SPECIALS

Apple CD 300e+	269
Incl. 4CD Title	
Soft Window	135
2400/9600 Fax/Modem	
Word Perfect 3.0A	35

Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome.Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD

DEMO MAC'S/PARTS

950 16/500	2995
LCII/CI 4/80	395/695
520/520C 4/160	1595/1975
7100/8100 Upgrade	1295/1795
1.44 Floppy	199

Trade Your Old MAC to a New MAC

Toll Free: (800) 761-1999
10837 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 470-7099
Fax: (310) 470-8099

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED*

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/350	$1589
6100/66 8/350/CD	$1789
6100/66 AV 8/350/CD	$2279
7100/80 8/500	$2499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2789
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	$3359
8100/100 8/700	$3199
8100/100 16/700/CD	$3998
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	$4198
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$5459
Q630 4MB/0	$798
Q950 8MB/0	$2895

CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS
HOT
In Stock
Low Price !

POWERBOOK

PB 520 4/240 HD	$1698
PB 520c 4/160	$1969
PB 520c 4/240 HD	$2195
PB 150 4/250 NEW	$1159

IN STOCK

WEEKLY SPECIALS

Color StyleWriter Pro	$459
Performa 630 4/250 w/: FPU, Bundle Software,& GV Fax modem (Mon & KB Not Included)	$769
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$2449
PowerBook 150 4/120	$995
PowerBook 520 4/160	$1579
PowerBook 540c 4/320	$2879
Apple 15" Multi-Scan	$449
Apple 21" Color ref	$1099
LaserWriter Select 360	$1198
StyleWriter II ref w/Cable	$149
Apple Extended KB II	$129

Custom Configuration Available

(800)951-1230 MacBase™ U.S.A
In SO. Calif.(310)498-1230 Formerly known as MacExpress U.S.A
(310) 498-0032 Since 1988
1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
• At the time of purchase only.Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

Premier

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC

1 800 BIG-4-MAC
1 800 244-4- 622
FAX •818-719-9115
6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

POWER MACS

	8/0	8/500	16/700	24/1000	40/2GB	72/2.4GB	136/4.GB
6100/66	1475	1750	1995	2495	3350	4195	—
6100/66	DOS -	—	2450	2995	3795	4650	—
7100/80	2355	2555	2888	3355	4195	4995	7255
7100/80AV	2755	2955	3255	3755	4350	5450	7755
8100/100	2995	3225	3495	3995	4750	5850	8400
8100/100AV	3450	3650	3995	4395	5250	6295	8695
8100/110	4395	4650	4895	5395	6295	7250	9595

POWER BOOKS

540c	12/320	3195
540c	12/500	3444
540c	20/500	3695
540c	20/800	3865
520	8/240	1895
520c	8/240	2395
520c	20/500	3095

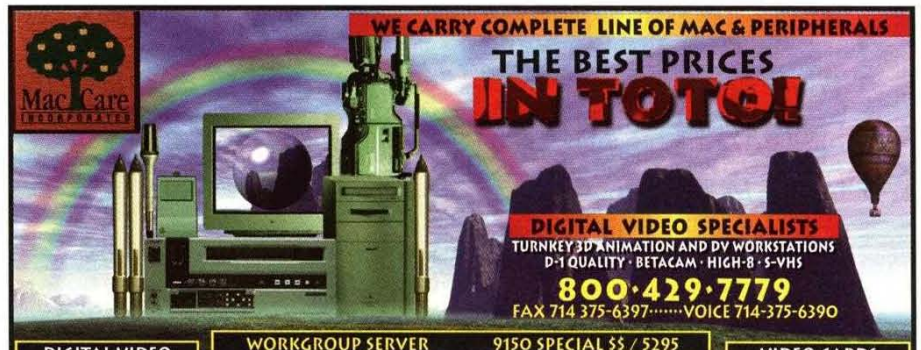
PRINTERS

CLR STW PRO	475
LASER SELECT 360	1150
HP540/560C	297/497
HP4MV	2747
HP1200CPS	1595

SPECIALS

PB 540 8/240	2299
PB 540 12/320	2555
PB 540 20/500	2949
PB 36/800	3750

• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • since 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •


WE CARRY COMPLETE LINE OF MAC & PERIPHERALS
Mac Care
THE BEST PRICES IN TOTO!
DIGITAL VIDEO SPECIALISTS
TURNKEY 3D ANIMATION AND DV WORKSTATIONS
D-1 QUALITY · BETACAM · HIGH-8 · S-VHS
800·429·7779
FAX 714 375-6397·····VOICE 714-375-6390

DIGITAL VIDEO

Media 100	Call
VideoVision Studio	3,475
RasterOPs Pro Suite	2,875

SOFTWARE

CoSA AfterEffects	1,495
PhotoShop 3.0	450
Adobe Premiere	425
Pagemaker 5.0	450

WORKGROUP SERVER 9150 SPECIAL $$ / 5295

MEMORY

LOWEST MEMORY PRICES IN MACWEEK

4 Mb SIMMS	155
8 Mb SIMMS	325
16 Mb SIMMS	455
32 Mb SIMMS	895
Any SIMMS	Call

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

8100/110 32/2Gb/CD	6,495
8100/100 16/4Gb/CD	6,195
8100/100 16/2Gb/CD	5,695
8100/80 8/500	2,750
7100/80 8/500	2,595
6100/66 8/350	1,595
Quadra 950	2,745
Quadra 650 8/230	1,995

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder 24 v3.0	595
Thunder II-GX 1360	950
Thunder II-GX 1600	1,195

STORAGE

Micropolis 9Gb AV "LT"	3,195
Barracuda 4Gb Int.	1,475
IBM 1Gb Int.	425
Apple 700Mb Int..	250

Prices are subject to change with-out notice. All prices reflect cash purchases only.

17131 Beach Blvd Huntington Beach Ca., 92648

COMPLETE MEDIA 100 WORKSTSTIONS AS LOW AS $ 19,995

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
SAME PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.

PowerMAC

6100/66 8/350/CD	$1849
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2599
7100/66 8/500/CD	$2249
7100/66 40/1GIG/CD	$3449
7100/66AV16/500/CD	$2749
7100/80 8/500	$2499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2899
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$3349
8100/80 16/1GIG/CD	$3699
8100/80AV 16/500/CD	$3349
8100/100 8/700	$3399
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD	$4099
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$4349
8100/100 40/1GIG/CD	$5099
8100/100 72/2GIG/CD	$6099
8100/100 136/2GIG/CD	$7899
8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD	$8399
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$5799
WorkGroup Servers Mdl 80 & 95	CALL

Quadra

Quadra 605 4/160	$769
Quadra 610 8/230	$1299
Quadra 610 8/230/DOS	$1499
Quadra 630 4/250	$979
Quadra 650 8/230	$2099
Quadra 650 8/500/CD	$2499
Quadra 950 8/0	$2899

WE ARE THE POWERBOOK KING!

150 4/120	$949
520 4/160	$1599
520 8/240	$1899
520C 4/160	$1949
520C 12/240	$2379
520C 12/320/FAX	$2799
540C 4/320	$2749
540C 12/320/14.4 FAX	$3449
540C 20/500/14.4 FAX	$3999
540C 40/500/14.4 FAX	$4699
Duo 280C 4/320	$2899
Duo 280C 12/320/Mercury	$3749
Duo MiniDock	$299

Performa

All Performas are COMPLETE SYSTEMS!

Performa 475 4/160 Refurb.	$899
Performa 550 5/160/CD Refurb.	$899
575LC 8/160/CD Refurb.	$1249
Performa 630CD 8/250/CD	$1599
Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD	$2399

Performa 630
4MB RAM, 250MB HD
Apple Design Keyboard,
14" Apple Performa + Display.
With FPU.
Lots of Free Software!
$1099

Monitors & Graphic Cards

Sony 1425 14"	$349
Sony 17SF 17"	$889
Sony 2036 20" Refurbished	$1399
Supermac 21TXL 21"	$2029
Radius Precision 17	$999
NEC XE17 / XP21	CALL/2049
Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	$2199

Printers

Apple Select 360	$1099
LW Pro 630 (New)	$1699
LASERWRITER 16/600 PS	$2999
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	$2999

Explore the World of Macintosh® at...

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Open 7 Days
7 Locations

All Major Credit Cards Accepted.

- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES
- BEST SELECTION/AVAILBILITY
- LOW-PRICES—GUARANTEED

Macintosh® SuperStores

Computer Town®

We carry a complete line of Apple® Macintosh® Products & Accessories.

FREE APPLE AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER CATALOG
1-800-666-0004

Quantum

3.5" HARD DRIVES*

42MB	LPS	$59
105MB	LPS	$89
170MB	LPS	$109
340MB	LPS	$159
540MB	Lightning	$215
730MB	Lightning	$249
1080MB	Empire	$569
2100MB	Atlas	$899
4280MB	Atlas	$1399

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

256MB	Daytona	$229
341MB	Daytona	$329
514MB	Daytona	$415

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MACINTOSH

1MB	1X8 80ns	$35
2MB	2X8 80ns	$76
4MB	4X8 70ns	$135
4MB	1X32 70ns	$149
8MB	2X32 70ns	$289
16MB	4X32 60ns	$469
256K	VRAM	$15
512K	VRAM	$35

POWERMAC CACHE

256K	2nd level	$135
512K	2nd level	$289

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE & ALL CABLES. 60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

HARD DISK ENCLOSURES

Portable	...$58
Zero Footprint	...$58
4-Bay Case	...$129
7-Bay Case	...$229
Pocket Case	...$29

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard for Macintosh	...$55
ADB Mouse for Macintosh	...$21
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	..$24
Phonet Connector	...$7
Powerbook Adaptor	...$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

T.D. CURRAN

1-800-645-2533 Fax: (360) 366-3900
T.D. CURRAN INC., P.O. BOX 130, 8282 CUSTER SCHOOL ROAD, CUSTER , WA. 98240

Great Performances Demand an Encore

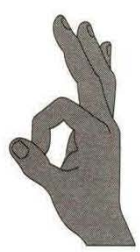
Let us take your article to its highest level of marketing potential with a reprint!

To find out how you can have your article or review elegantly reprinted** on 80 lb. paper stock, in 4-color, 2-color or 1-color, call or write today:

Carol Peters—Reprints Manager;

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, 212-503-5447.

**Minimum quantity 500 reprints.



Stack Up Great Savings On Drives, Memory, Accessories and More.

STACK IT!

Hard Drives

This Is How We Stack Up.

Seagate — Int. / Ext.

3.5" Seagate Drives (5 year warranty)

2.1GB	ST12400N Hawk 2	$975.	$1025.
4.3GB	ST15230N Hawk 4	$1550.	$1600.
1.7GB	ST11950N Barracuda 1	$1095.	$1135.
2.1GB	ST12550N Barracuda 2	$1075.	$1125.
4.3GB	ST15150N Barracuda 4	$1825.	$1875.

5.25" Seagate Drives (5 year warranty)

2.9GB	ST43400N Elite 3	$1975.	$2035.
9.1GB	ST410800N Elite 9	IN STOCK	CALL

Quantum

2.5" Quantum Portable (1 year warranty)

256 MB	$230.	$280.
514 MB	$410.	$460.

3.5" Quantum LPS Drives (2 year warranty)

270 MB LPS	CALL	CALL
365 MB Lightning	$175.	$225.
540 MB Lightning	$225.	$275.
730 MB Lightning	$250.	$300.

3.5" Quantum High Performance (2 year warranty)

1.08 GB Empire	$575.	$625.
1.4 GB Empire	$709.	$749.
2.1 GB Empire	$945.	$985.

TOSHIBA

Toshiba 3501B 4X 150 MS Access

600KB/s Transfer Rate	$365.	$425.

SyQuest

SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)

5.25"	200 MB Includes Formatted Cart.	$425.	$465.
3.25"	270 MB Includes Formatted Cart.	$425.	$465.

SyQuest Cartridges (5 year warranty)

200 MB Pre Formatted	$75.00
270 MB Pre Formatted	$60.00

Nomai Cartridges for SyQuest (5 year warranty)

44 MB Pre Formatted	$33.50
88 MB Pre Formatted	$38.50

Limited Time Price! 44 & 88 MB Cartridge Sale!

FUJITSU

3.5" Fujitsu Drives

530MB	M2684SAU (2 year warranty)	$220.	$270.
1.08GB	M1606SAU (5 year warranty)	$529.	$579.
2.1GB	M2915SAU (5 year warranty)	$945.	$995.

Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives

230MB	M2512 (1 year warranty)	$529.	$589.

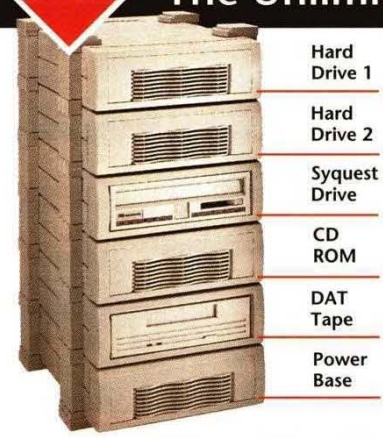
Magneto Optical Formatted Media

Qty. 1-4	$32.50 ea.
5 or more	$31.00 ea.

Call MegaStor Today!

NEW!

The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack



Stack It!

- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

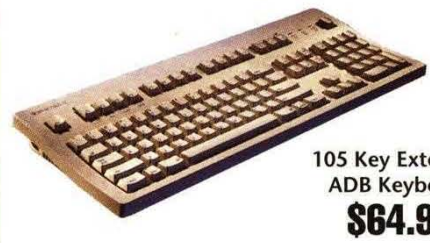
Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.

Call MegaStor for details and pricing.

MacALLY

Accessories

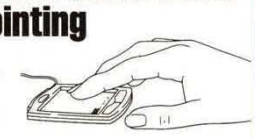
3 Year Warranty On All Models



105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard
$64.99

96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard	$49.99
Single Button ADB Mouse	$29.99
Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver)	$39.99
Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver)	$49.99

Ask About The Next Generation in Macintosh Pointing Devices



ALPS GLIDEPOINT

Plug In!

Networking

We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.

ASANTÉ™ ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

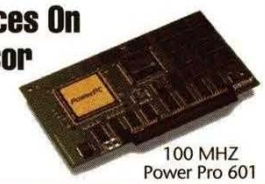
Call For Current Macintosh Memory Prices!
30 PIN • 72 PIN • PowerBook
Lifetime Warranty!

Faster!

Processors

Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL



100 MHZ Power Pro 601

MegaStor

Corporate, Large and Small Business, Volume Orders Call...
800 469-5100
Tel: 714 723-5100 • Fax: 714 723-7878
Newport Beach, CA

Education, Government, Home Office Call...
800 266-2242
Tel: 714 498-6901 • Fax: 714 498-7825
San Clemente, CA

MegaStor Systems, Inc.
3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

VISA MasterCard American Express Card DISCOVER

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government and University P.O.'s accepted. Other P.O.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

Premier

COMPETITION

IS A BEAUTIFUL THING.

IT RESULTS IN:

BETTER QUALITY,
BETTER PERFORMANCE,
BETTER SERVICE, BETTER PRICE.

THE NOMAI FAMILY OF SYQUEST™ COMPATIBLE REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE IN 44MB & 88MB PROVIDE THE OPTIMUM IN DATA STORAGE PERFORMANCE. BACKED BY A 5-YEAR WARRANTY NOMAI OFFERS UNPARALLELED DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE.

CALL 1-800-55NOMAI

TODAY FOR MORE DETAILS.

BEGINING IN 1995 NOMAI
WILL INTRODUCE
THE NEW STANDARD
IN
REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

MCD™
MULTI-MEDIA CARTRIDGE DRIVE

NOMAÏ™
Always on the move

NOMAI 4301 OAK CIRCLE #20 BOCA RATON, FLORIDA 33431 USA
TEL (407)367-1216 FAX (407)391-8675

Sale! 8100/110 16/2GB/CD w/T24 Video Card **Only $5499!**

$0 Down Leasing

PowerPC 8100/110 Super Station

- PowerPC 8100/110MHZ w/CD
- 40MB RAM, 2.0GB HD
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" SE Trinitron monitor
- SuperMac Thunder 24 video card
- Tamarack 12000c, 24-bit, 1200 dpi flatbed w/transparency
- Multifunctional Drive: SyQuest 200 plus Sony 650 optical
- SuperMicro Extended Services

Only $10,648!

Zero Down! $243 per month

$8 a day!!

CPU/XKey/Mouse Cash	Monitor/Card Lease		
8100/110/16/2.0GB/CD	**None/Thunder 24**	**$5499**	**$173**
8100/110/72/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$8249	$189
8100/110/136/4.3GB/CD	**Sony 20" /Thunder 24**	**$12,428**	**$285**
8100/80AV/72/540/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$7699	$173
7100/66/24/1.0GB	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$4899	$110
7100/80/40/700/CD	Sony 20" /Thunder 24	$7495	$169
6100/66/24/540	14" hi-res color monitor	$2775	$62

Original SyQuest 88MB $45!

SyQuest Cartridges LOW Prices!

Cartridges		Price
270MB Cartridges	(10 + or with drive purchase)	$56
200MB Cartridges	(10 + or with drive purchase)	$70
105MB Cartridges	(10 + or with drive purchase)	$50
88MB Cartridges	(10 + or with drive purchase)	**$38 /45**
44MB Cartridges	(10 + or with drive purchase)	**$33 /39**

Optical Cartridges

3.5" Optical	Price
Sony 128MB	$29
DSC 128MB	**$17**
Komag 128MB	$24
Komag 230	**$28**
Sony 230	$39

5.25" Optical	Price
Sony 650MB	$75
3m 650MB	$75
DSC 650MB (512 b/s)	$64
Komag 650	$69
Tahiti II 1.0GB	$159
Komag 1.0GB	$81
dsc 1.3GB	$79
Komag 1.3GB	**$83**
Sony 1.3GB	$95

Tape Cartridges	Price
Sony DAT 90m	**$12**
Sony DAT 120m	$24
Maxell 8mm 112m	$21
Sony 6250	$25
Sony 6525	$29

COREL REWRITABLE OPTICAL DISK

Corel 1.3GB Optical Cartridges $85!

- Compatible with all magneto optical drives
- 100% defect-free
- Data integrity guaranteed for 30 years!

Corel Cartridge	Price
600/650MB	$65
1.2/1.3GB	**$85**

SyQuest Drives

New! dsc Turbo Drives

Now even faster! Turbo models have guaranteed 72-hour replacement *plus* FWB Toolkit—*FREE!*

Model	Internal	External	dsc
SyQuest 270	**$370**	**$410**	**$435**
SyQuest 200	**$355**	**$395**	**$420**
SyQuest 105	$159	$199	$224
SyQuest 88C	$255	$295	$320
SyQuest 44	$130	$160	$185

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

Sony 650 $999!

Optical Drives

Only 10 cents per megabyte gives you fast on-line storage—just a fraction of the cost of hard drive space!

Model	Capacity	Size	External	dsc
Sony 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$999**	**$1049**
MaxOptix-TII	1.0GB	5.25"	$1299	$1349
MaxOptix-TIII	1.3GB	5.25"	$1989	$2039
Sony 1.3GB	1.3GB	5.25"	$1699	$1749
Olympus 128	128MB	3.5"	$389	$439
Fujitsu-230	**230MB**	**3.5"**	**$569**	**$619**
Most-256	256MB	3.5"	$895	$945

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Western Digital 2.0GB $699!

Hard Drives

Quantum	Speed	Internal	External	dsc
GO256MB	17ms	$185	$305	$330
G0512MB	**17ms**	**$379**	**$499**	**$524**
42MB	**10ms**	**$79**	**$139**	**$164**
270MB	10ms	$140	$200	$225
365MB	10ms	$155	$215	$240
540MB	10ms	$205	$265	$290
730MB	10ms	$235	$295	$320
1.0GB	10ms	$509	$569	$594
1.4GB	9.5ms	$659	$719	$744
2.1GB	9.5ms	$889	$949	$974
4.2GB	**9.5ms**	**$1459**	**$1519**	**$1544**

Western Digital	Speed	Internal	External	dsc
2.0GB	10ms	N/A	$699	$749

Seagate	Speed	Internal	External	dsc
1.0GB	Hawk 1, 9ms	$519	$579	$629
2.4GB	Hawk 2, 9ms	$949	$1009	$1059
4.3GB	Hawk 4, 9ms	$1329	$1389	$1439
9.1GB	**Elite 9, IIms**	**$2989**	**$3089**	**$3139**

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Scanners

Microtek ScanMaker IIHR $1029!

MICROTEK

The ScanMaker IIHR from Microtek offers sharp, 24-bit color scans at 600 x 1200 dpi. It comes with a professional quality color calibration system for images with vivid, accurate colors.

Scanner	Description	Price
Tamarack 6000c	600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$449
Tamarack 8000c	800 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$549
Tamarack 12000C w/trans	**1200 dpi flatbed w/PSLE**	**$949**
Agfa StudioScan II	400 dpi flatbed	$829
Agfa Arcus II w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed	$2709
ScanMaker III	1200 dpi flatbed	$2449
ScanMaker IIHR	**600 dpi flatbed**	**$828**
Umax PowerLook	**1200 dpi flatbed**	**$2449**
Nikon CoolScan	2700 dpi slide	$1449
Polaroid SprintScan	2700 dpi slide	$1859
StudioScan II adapter	transparency upgrade	$379
Microtek adapter	transparency upgrade	$519

Sony 17SF/ Radius T24 $1479!

Monitors

Save $200 on a Sony 17SF monitor and Thunder 24 Series IV video card. Get accurate, lifelike colors at resolutions up to 1152 x 870.

Monitor	Resolution	Price
Sony 1425	14in, 25mm, 1024x768	$321
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439
Sony 17SF	**17in, 25mm, 1024x768**	**$869**
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$1889
NEC 17XE	17in, 25mm, 1280x1024	$979
Apple 15	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439
Apple 17	17in, 1024x768, .26mm	$799

radius **Video Cards**

Video Cards	Resolution	Price
Radius Thunder 24 Series IV	**1024x768**	**$799**
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	$2239
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	$1819
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	**1600x1200**	**$2769**
Radius Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	$1138
Radius Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	$650

Tape Drives

SDT-5000 $939!

With built-in compression, the Sony SDT-5000 holds 16GB on one tape!

Model	Capacity	Size	MacKit	dsc
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	$725	$775
Sony SDT-5000	**5-16GB**	**3.5"HH**	**$935**	**$985**
Exabyte 8205	**2-5GB**	**5.25"HH**	**$1479**	**$1529**
Exabyte 8505XL	5-10GB	5.25"HH	$2189	$2239

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator. Turbo version includes Retrospect.

Purchase $400 or more and get the full bundled version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 for only $299

800-352-3412

Open every day! Weekdays: 6:00am to 8:00pm Weekends: 9:00am to 4:00pm

SuperMicro

Image Processing Specialists

385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501

310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

GET THE WHOLE PICTURE FOR LESS THAN YOU EXPECT.

$749.00 Retail price

Introducing the TC178X 17" AutoSync Color Display monitor. It features a high resolution .28 dot pitch Hitachi tube, 75 Hz flicker-free refresh rate, and a non-glare screen. It's EnergyStar™ compliant and comes complete with easy-access controls, and tilt-swivel base. And, like all Genova products, has a two-year warranty with a 30-day money-back guarantee.

Order direct by calling 310-538-4102.

Genova Inc. 709 East Walnut Ave., Carson, California 90746

©1995 Genova Inc. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

GENOVA™

See what you're missing.

VALUE

"MacWEEK Marketplace is the best value for our advertising dollar. No question about it."

—Victor Bishop, President, Digital Axis International Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

External Wide SCSI Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

8 GB Wide Disk Array Only $4195

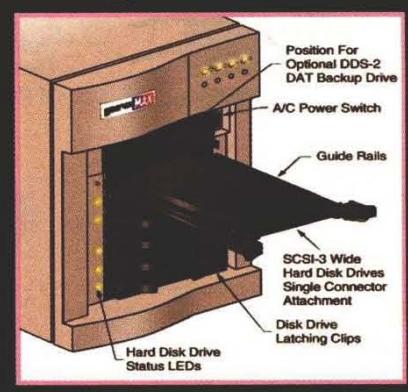
4 GB Wide Disk Array Only $3095

2 GB Wide Disk Array Only $2095

Wide Disk Array Tower RAID-0, -1, -4, and -5 For Power Macintosh

4 GB System	Low as	$CALL
8 GB System	Low as	$CALL
12 GB System	Low as	$CALL

Obtain Top Performance With VideoVision Studio, Telecast, Media 100, and Targa2000.


Position For Optional DDS-2 DAT Backup Drive
A/C Power Switch
Guide Rails
SCSI-3 Wide Hard Disk Drives Single Connector Attachment
Disk Drive Latching Clips
Hard Disk Drive Status LEDs

Includes ATTO SiliconExpress IV Wide SCSI NuBus card, Remus striping software, disk performance optimization utility, high impedance data cables, active termination, and our two year warranty with superior technical support. Sustained transfer rates high as 14.5 MB/s with VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s. No thermal recalibration. Employs embedded servo, wide SCSI hard disk drives.

External Standard SCSI Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

1 GB External SCSI Drive	Only $605	2 GB External SCSI Drive	Only $1065
4 GB External SCSI Drive	Only $1645	Ask About Our SCSI and Ethernet Hardware	

Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Free Price List and Benchmark Sheet

TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546

proMAX **ProMax Technology**

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

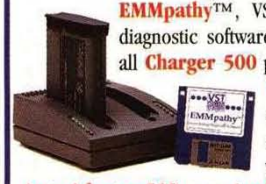
Premier

POWERBOOKS UNPLUGGED

Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.

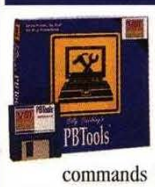
CHARGER 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.



EMMpathy™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

PBTOOLS



The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip**™ control strip module with **SmartClick**™ commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to ***every*** PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP**™, **SAFESLEEP**™, **POWERCONTROL**™, **POWERWATCH**™, and **PBKEYS**™.

THINPACK® SERIES

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL**® listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!

AUTO ADAPTER 500

The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

VST POWER SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs

Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.

Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang

1-800-801-6898

reply™
Reply Corporation
The System Enhancement Company

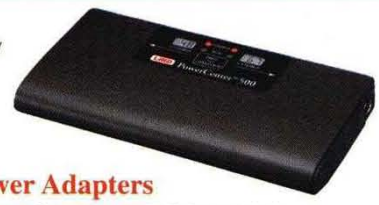
Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793

All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

LIND PowerBook Enhancements 100, 200, 500 series

Lind PowerCenter™ 500

- Charges, Conditions, & Calibrates two batteries externally
- Provides auxiliary power from external PB 500 batteries
- LCD's display battery power in 1% increments
- Includes Lind Battery Utilities 500
- Model LPC-500 for PB 500 series- $249.95



Lind DC Power Adapters

- Operate and Charge from your car's lighter socket
- Model PB-5 for PB 500 series - $99.95
- Model PB-2 for PB 100 series & PB-3 for Duo - $69.95

Lind SingleCharger™ 500

- Charges one battery externally
- Includes Lind Battery Utilities 500
- Model BC-500 for PB 500 series- $59.95

Lind Conditioner 500

- Conditions one battery externally
- Model D-500 for PB 500 series- $39.95

Lind Monitor Stand

- Places monitor above computer - view both screens
- Slide-out tray tilts computer for comfortable typing
- Slide computer inside for use of external keyboard and mouse
- Model MS1 for all PowerBooks- $69.95

Lind BookEndz™ Docking Stations

- Dock/undock in seconds
- No cable confusion - Works with all ports
- Model BE500 for PB 500's $149; BE500E w/ Ethernet $175
- Model BE148 for PB 140 - 180c, except 150 - $129

Call for Catalog - Over 50 PowerBook Products! **(800) 897-8995**

Same Day Shipping MC, Visa, Amex | 30 Day Money Back Guarantee | AOL Forum-Keyword: LIND

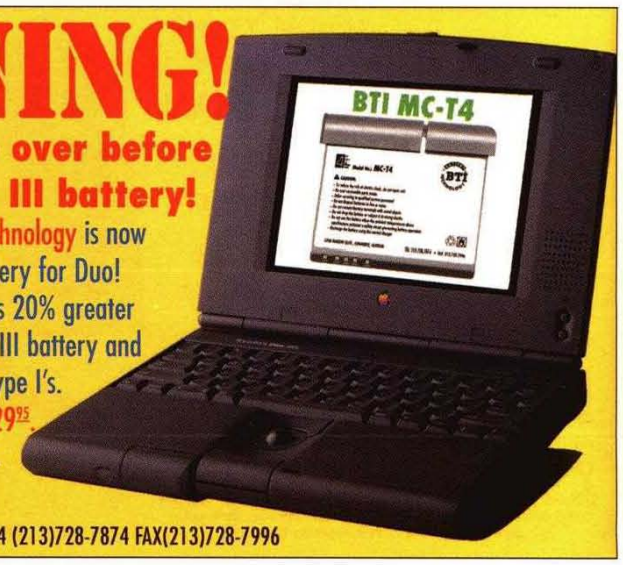
Lind Electronics, Inc. Mpls, MN (612) 927-6303 Fax: (612) 927-7740 lrlind@aol.com

WARNING!

Hell may freeze over before you get a Type III battery!

The good news is Battery Technology is now shipping the New MC-T4 battery for Duo! This Type 4 NiMH battery has 20% greater capacity than an Apple Type III battery and 66% greater capacity than Type I's.

Order Yours Today! Only $129.95.



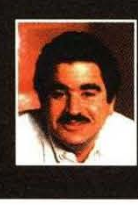
BATTERY TECHNOLOGY BTI
Battery Technology, Inc.
5700 Bandini Blvd.
Commerce, CA 90040
ORDERS (800)982-8284 (213)728-7874 FAX(213)728-7996

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!



—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* CLEARANCE ITEMS *

**New Toner for Select 300/310/360 — $69.00

USED ITEMS

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac II	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$299.00
*Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor		$69.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards		$15.00
LaserSelect 300		$349.00
Stylewriter II		$189.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner		$499.00
PB Express Modems		$99.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive		$129.00
**Personal Laser LS		$279.00

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter550C Color Ink-Jet Printer (Factory Refurb) — $299.00

* NEW *

Quadra 630 4/250	$899.00
Apple Color Plus Display	$299.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$349.00
Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$299.00
Apple One Scanner	$399.00
Ext. Hard Drive Case	$69.00
Extended Keyboards	$75.00
Adobe PhotoShop V2.5LE	$69.00

* USED *

Mac SE (800K) 1/0	$225.00
Mac SE (FDHD) 1/0	$325.00
Mac LC 4/80	$379.00
Mac LC II 4/40	$399.00
Mac LC II 4/120	$429.00
Mac Portable 2/40	$350.00
Mac IIX 4/80	$675.00
Mac IIFX 4/80	$799.00

(Other Configurations Available)

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 15" MultiScan (Refurb)	$399.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple Extended II Keyboards	$115.00

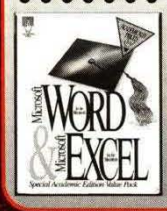
* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

Performa 575
8/250 W/CD
►$1,299.00◄

$129.00
Apple 12" Mono Monitor

Apple Newton MessagePad
Now truly affordable...
Only $129.00

New Apple 8•24 Video Card - $129.00
ONLY $99.00 With Any CPU



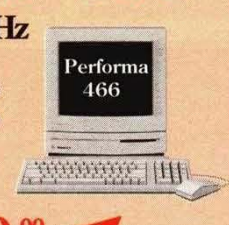
New Microsoft Word/Excel Bundle
$79.00
Only $49 With CPU
Word V5.1 /Excel V4.0

New NEC CD ROM Drive
$69.00
Includes: DRIVE 7 & The Merchant CDs

FACTORY REFURBISHED

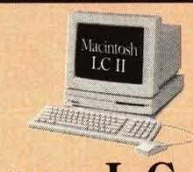
Performa 550
5/160 W/CD
68030-33MHz
►$899.00◄

Performa 466
4/160 68030 33MHz
INCLUDES:
Performa Plus
Color Display,
Keyboard,
Mouse &
ClarisWorks

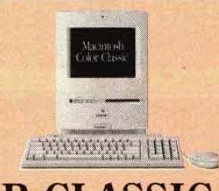


►$729.00◄

USED ITEMS



Mac LC II
4/120 W/Kbd
& New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$499.00◄
*For Color System: Add $150



COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$749.00◄

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

Classified

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

The BEST CACHE
For Your Power Macintosh

1024K Cache	as low as	$395
512K Cache	as low as	$275
256K Cache		$165

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)

Accelerate your Power Mac safely! The L2 Company *Cache Designers Since 1990*

Double Your Memory Speed!

"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."
No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia
15 Day UNCONDITIONAL
Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)
For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy, Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx

VARIABLE SPEED CPU BOOSTER

by Trinity Works, Inc.

• Performa... (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)	up to	84MHz
• PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/80	up to	87MHz
• Power Mac 8100/80	up to	93 MHz
• Power Mac 8100/100	up to	126MHz

Universal PowerPak $119
ULTIMATE UPGRADE w/256k Cache $249

PowerPak includes: Universal PowerPak™ CPU Cooling Fan, Toll-Free tech support, Money Back Guarantee!, One Year Warranty

Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals!
Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0
No soldering or Permanent alterations to the motherboard.
Other Mac Kits: Quadras/Centris 610 & 650, Q840

6000 Shepherd Mtn. Cv. Suite 221 Austin, Texas 78730
v 512-338-9536 f 512-338-1992
800.278.4944 Visa/MC/AmEx POs Welcome

PowerMac Cache Cards

for Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100, and the new Performa 61XX series

256K Level 2 Cache:	$126
512K Level 2 Cache:	$275
1 Meg Level 2 Cache:	from $379

PowerBook Upgrade

for PB 140, 145, 160, 165, and 170

- Convenient daughter card exchange
- Performance gain from 63% to 115%
- Prices start from a low $169 to $329
- Ask about our repair services

Sequoia Circuits, Inc.
1177 Branham Ln, #269 San Jose, CA 95118

All products backed by one year warranty
1-800-652-1800
408-453-1103
FAX 408-978-5754

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 508-683-2325
Fax. 508-975-5232
Life Time Warranty

Data Memory Systems
15 Union St.
Lawrence, MA. 01840

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

Memory Upgrade Specialists

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33
PMMU CHIPS
All Printer Memory

POWER BOOK
100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB
160,165,180
4MB.6MB,8MB,10MB
165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB

PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB

BLACKBIRD
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB 32MB

VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS

DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP $$$ PAID
256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types
New and used SIMMS available
WE BUY MACS
Mac Solutions
(310) 394-0001
FAX (310) 394-7744

Power Macs

Power Mac 6100/66	8/350		1,489
Power Mac 6100/66	8/350/CD		1,699
Power Mac 7100/80	8/500		2,389
Power Mac 7100/80AV	8/700/CD		2,949
Power Mac 8100/100	8/700		3,149
Power Mac 8100/100AV	16/700/CD		3,899
Performa 630	4/250/FPU		749
Performa 630	8/250/CD		1,049
Powerbook 540C	4/320		2,699

Apple PRINTERS		Apple MONITORS	
Stylewriter II	199	14"Plus	279
PLW 320	819	14"AV	549
PLW 360	1,189	15"Multiscan	399
LW PRO16/600	1,869	17"Multiscan	879
Stylewriter 2400	399	20"Multiscan	1,849

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquiries welcome
1 800 404 - 9976
MACNET

POWER MACS

6100/66 8/350	$1555
8/350/CD	$1676
8/350/CD/AV	$2189
7100/80 8/500	$2495
8/700/CD	$2772
16/700/CD/AV	$3259
8100/100 8/700	$3163
16/1000/CD	$3967
16/1000/CD/AV	$4185

LEASING FOR BUS & STARTUPS!

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK 150	$898
POWERBOOK 520	$1456
POWERBOOK 520C	$1895
POWERBOOK 540C	$2695

MONITORS

20" SONY Multiscan	$1595!
14" Acer .28 DPI	$249
15" Acer .28 DPI	$379
17" Acer .28 DPI	$665
17" SONY (refurb)	$595
20" SONY (refurb)	$785

NEC CD-ROM EXT

210T Caddyless/FWB	$210
511 Quad Caddyless	$369

DEC ALPHA SYSTEMS

166 Mhz System - $4,995
w/NT3.5-Dealers Welcomed!

SYQUEST DRIVES

200 MB External	$419
270 MB External	$385!!

Computer Guys
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
Call us in tax-free New Hampshire for advice and our fax price list.
Prices reflect cash discount & subject to change without notice. Fifteen percent restocking fee.

LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE

POWER MAC

6100 - 66 350/CD $1695	8100 - 80 8/0 $2495
7100 - 66 8/500 $1888	8100 - 80 16/500/CD $3275
7100 - 80 8/700/CD $2675	8100 - 100 8/700 $3595
7100 - 80AV 16/700/CD $3195	8100 - 100 40/2GIG/CD $5450
7100 - 80 24/1GIG/CD $3595	8100 - 100AV 16/1GIG/CD $4594
7100 - 80 40/2GIG/CD $4275	8100 - 110 16/2GIG/CD $5598
	8100 - 110 40/4GIG/CD $6757

1-800-799-4MAC

POWER BOOK	QUADRA	PRINTERS	MONITORS
540C 4/320 $3190	950 8/0 $2795	Apple	Apple
540C12/320/Mod. $3798	950 16/1GIG $3450	HP	Super Mac
520C 4/160 $2290	630 4/250 $1098	SCANNERS	Radius
520 4/160 $1875	650 8/230 $2095	U-Max	Sony
150 4/120 $1375	Mac Clones Now Avail.	HP/AGFA	NEC
All Powerbook Duos - Call			

We will beat any available price!
Call for any custom-made configurations or Quotes on New Generation Power Macs
Tel 310-358-9000
FAX: 310-358-9100
Same Day Shipping
Dealers Int'l Orders Welcome
Prices subject to Change due to Publication Lead-time
THE SOURCE TO MACINTOSH WORLD
318 N LA CIENEGA • LOS ANGELES CA 90048

PowerPC 6100/66

8/500	1577.
8/500CD	1777.
16/500Dos	2497.
16/700CD	2295.
16/1Gig/CD	2495.

7100/80

8/500	2497.
8/700CD	2797.
32/700CD	3597.
32/2Gig/CD	4277.
AV16/500CD	3297.

8100/100

8/700	3279.
16/1Gig/CD	3995.
40/2Gig/CD	5247.
72/4Gig/CD	7199.
AV 16/1Gg/CD	4275.
AV 40/2Gg/CD	5675.
110 16/2GgCD	CALL

QUADRA'S

610 8/230CD	1399.
610 8/500CD	1547.
650 8/500CD	2297.
650 8/1GigCD	2577.
950 8/230	2895.
950 72/1Gig/CD	5475.
950 136/2.4/CD	7850.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Large format printers 11x17 full bleed
600dpi Elite-XL608 $2599.
800dpi Elite-XL808 $3470.
Write-Mo' 85.

$149.
RasterOps Duo Mate 8 Mini-Dock

PowerBook's

150 4/120	995.
520 4/160	1525.
520c 4/160	2045.
540c 4/320	2745.
540c 12/320M	3365.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II	249.
Apple Color 2400	489.
Apple Laser Pro-630	1745.
HP DeskWriter 560c	485.
HP 4M Plus Laser	1925.
HP 4MV Laser	2745.

Select 360 $1095.
HP 4M $1295.

AGFA

Studio Scan II	797.
Arcus Plus II	2499.

FARGO

Premiera Color	599.
Premiera Pro Color	1345.
Pictura 310	3495.

UMAX

Vista S6-Pro	747.
Vista S8-Pro	835.
Vista T630	1045.
PowerLook(New)	3145.

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487.
ScanMaker IIHR	987.
ScanMaker IIG	377.
ScanMaker III	2397.
ScanMaker IISP	737.

SUPERMAC

17T Triniton	697.
17TXL Color	675.
20TXL Color	1595.
PressView 21"	3027.
Thunder 24GT	1295.
Thunder 4GX1152	1877.
Thunder 4GX1360	2247.
Thunder 4GX1600	2777.

radius

Video vsn Studio	3577.
Video vsn Pro	CALL
Media 100	CALL
Telecast systems	CALL

SUPERMAC
17" Multiscan $ 545.
20" Trinitron $1495.
21" Color Hi-Res $1599.
Get a Free Fax Modem w. purchase

DATA MICRO COMPUTER
Dealers & International Sales Welcome!
Best Prices, Service, Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!
For Orders Only! 800-345-1234
TEL: (310) 398-3300
FAX: (310) 391-2488
3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

Package Deals

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD 17" Color KB, Fax Mdm
$ 2575
Lease $104.

PowerMac 7100/80 40/700 CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax
$ 4895.
Lease $ 135.

PowerMac 8100/100 72/1Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax
$ 6895.
Lease $ 179.

PowerMac 8100/110 264/2Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color, Ext.KB
$ 14,799.
Lease $ 379.

Business Leasing Available.

M.P.D 1-800-993-5673

Tel (305) 477-4441 Fax (305) 477-4602

15 Days Money Back Guarantee (*)

New ! Power Macs

6100/66 8/350	66MHZ !!	$1,621.
6100/66 8/350 CD		$1,807.
7100/80 8/500		$2,583.
7100/80 8/700 CD	80MHZ !!	$2,885.
7100/80 AV 16/700 CD		$3,412.
8100/100 8/700		$3,232.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	100MHZ !!	$3,984.
8100/100 AV 16/1000 CD		$4,176.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	110MHZ !!	$5,677.

BONUS!! Receive WordPerfect Bundled FREE with any purchase of a Power Macintosh while supplies last.
BONUS! Buy SoftWindows for $149. with the purchase of a Power Macintosh while supplies last.

Powerbooks

Powerbook 150 4/120	$1,335.
Powerbook 520 4/160	$1,527.
Powerbook 520C 4/160	$2,040.
Powerbook 540 4/240	$2,300.
Powerbook 540C 4/320	$3,095.
Powerbook 540C 12/500 Mdm	$4,095.
Powerbook Duo 280C 4/320	$3,284.

Printers / CD's

Color Stylewriter Pro	$561.
Stylewriter II	$266
Color Stylewriter 2400	$468.
Personal Laserwriter 320	$845.
Personal Laserwriter 360	$1,399.
Laserwriter 16/600	$1,999.
Apple CD 300e+ w/CD's Bundle	$275.

Performas Special

Performa 475 4/250 Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$999.
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,149.
Performa 630 8/250 CD Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,490.

Monitors

Apple 14" Color Plus Display	$283.
Apple 15" / 17" Multiple Scan	$445. / $890.
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	$1,878.
Sony 15" /17" MultiScan	$441. / $870.
Sony 20" MultiScan 20se	$1,910.

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect Cash discount. All prices and availability subject to change. All Major credit cards accepted.
Se Habla Espanol. International orders and fax orders Welcome. FREE 2nd Day shipping for orders over $2,500. Please call for details. (*) Certain conditions apply.

MAC SPOT
YOUR SPOT PRICE

POWER MACS

Power Mac 6100[66] 8/0	1,369
Power Mac 6100[66] 8/350/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/0	2,249
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/500/CD	2,689
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/0	2,999

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/0	599
Performa 575 8/250/CD	1.349
Performa 630 4/250/CD	949
Powerbook 540C 4/320	3.099

PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	263
Sty. Color 2400	479
Sty. Color PRO	479
PLW 320	819
PLW 360	1,189

ACCESSORIES

Design Keyboard	77
Extended Keyboard	139
Geoport	119
Apple CD 300E	219
Apple 17" Monitor	879

1 800 680-1112

MICRO OUTLET
800-801-4MAC

Phone: 800-801-4622
Fax : 310-533-0501
Email : Microutlt@aol.com

AmEx/MasterCard/Visa/Discover
C.O.D. - CASH DISCOUNT
LEASE TERMS AVAILABLE
ON-SITE EXTENDED WARRANTY

PowerMacs

6100	8/350	$1599
6100	8/350/CD	1799
6100	16/500/CD/DOS	2495
7100	8/700/CD	2825
7100/AV	16/700/CD	3295
8100	8/700	3285
8100	16/700/CD	3659
8100AV	16/700/CD	3895
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	5495

PowerBooks

PB150	4/120	$ 999
PB520	4/160	1499
PB520C	4/160	1950
PB540C	4/320	2795
PB540C	12/320/FM	3450
PB540C	12/500/FM	3650

Monitors

Apple15"		$ 389
Sony 15"	CPD15SF	449
NEC15"	XV15	449
Apple17"	Multisync	925

Printers

Apple LW Select 360	$1099
Apple Laser16/600	CALL
Apple Stylewiter Pro	599
HP Laserjet 5mp	CALL
HP Lasejet 4mv	CALL
HP Deskwriter 540	279
HP Deskwriter 560c	469

Drives

PinnacleRCD1000	$1695
CD Rom Quad Speed	349
Apple 700MB external	329
Conner 1 Gig 1080S int.	469
Seagate Barracuda	CALL

Scanners

HP IICX 600 DPI	$ 929
Epson 1200C 600DPI	1250
Nikon Cool Scan	1299
ScanMaker IIHR	1075
Visioneer Paperport	349
Agfa Studio Scan II	867
Relysis Scanners	Call

Memory

PowerMac	4 Meg	145
PowerMac	8 Meg	275
PowerMac	16 Meg	440
PowerMac	32 Meg	CALL
PowerBook	4 Meg	175
PowerBook	8 Meg	325
PowerBook	16 Meg	565

Modems

Supra 14.4 Modem	$ 98
Supra 14.4 LC Modem	135
Supra 28.8 Modem	225
GVillage 28.8 F/M	235
PowerBook 19.2 F/M	329
PowerBook 28.8 F/M	349

Lease

•••LOW RATES•••
FAST TURNAROUND

$5000 system	$112.50/Mo.
$10,000 system	$225.00/Mo.
$15,000 system	$337.50/Mo.

UP TO $75,000!

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge
2755 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

800-801-4622

Powermacs

6100/66 16/500/cd/dos	2445
6100/66 AV 8/350/cd	2245
6100/66 16/500/cd	**2099**
7100/80 8/500	2499
7100/80 AV 16/700/cd	3299
7100/80 8/700/cd	2799
8100/100 16/700/cd	**3695**
8100/100 AV 16/1G/cd	Call
8100/110 16/2Gb/cd	Call

Quadra/Performa

630 4/250	999
630 8/250/cd	1495
630 20/500/cd	1995
Perform 575 5/250/cd	1439
Perform 630 8/250/cd	1499
Perform 6100 8/500/cd	Call

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	285
Stylewriter II(refur)	**145**
Stylewriter 2400 Clr.	445
Clr Stylewritr Pro	**495**
Laserwriter 320	865
Laserwriter 360	Call
Laserwriter 16/600	Call

6100/66 8/350/14" monitor/KB 1925
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos/15" mon. /KB 2845
8100/100 16/700/cd/15" monitor/KB 3999

Powerbooks/Duos

150 4/120	**975**
520 8/160	1799
520C 4/160	Call
520C 12/320/modem	2865
540C 4/320	Call
540C 12/500/modem	Call
Duo 280C 12/320/M	3695
Duo Mini Dock	299
Duo Dock w/230HD	**599**
Duo Dock II +	855

Apple Monitors

14" Color Plus	295
15" Multiscan	Call
17" Multiscan	Call
14" AV monitor	589
20" Multiscan	1895

SPECIALS

Stylewriter II	***175**
Clr Stylewtr Pro	***425**

* With the purchase of any computer

Thunder II gx 1600	**1579**
Calcomp CCL 600	**1999**

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 320	295
Deskwriter 540	299
Deskwriter 660C	489
Laserjet 5MP	**1275**
Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
Laserjet 4M+ 220V	**1895**
Deskjet 1200C p/s	1595
Laserjet 4MV 11x17"	2725
Laserjet 4SiMX	4079
Scanjet 3C	**919**
Jet Direct Card 10BT	299
Duplex option 4M+	495
500 sheet mechanism	325

We carry all HP accessories

Supermac
N.E.C/ Sony
Micronet/PLI
Microtek/UMax
Agfa/ Nikon
Newgen/Epson
Pinnacle Micro

Mac Storm International
Since 1988

(310)829-9780
Fax Toll Free 1-800-Fax-9553
Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009
International and Dealer sales welcome.
Corp. Leasing available. **Call for items not listed**
SPECIAL RATES FOR FEDEX 2-DAY SHIPPING
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Prices may change w/o notice. **Call for current best prices**

---

media

Kolmag, the world's largest manufacturer of magnetic recording disks for hard drives, is now providing a new line of highly reliable and durable rewritable optical media.

Min. 10

3 1/2 128	$17.95
3 1/2 230	21.95
5 1/4 1.2/1.3 Gig	53.00
5 1/4 1.0 Gig	55.00
5 1/4 600/650Mb	49.95

Pinnacle Micro
Optical and CD Writers

Available from
9 to 5 Computer Supply Distributors, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-491-8733 • 800-334-3282

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS
TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

COMPLETE UPGRADES

C610, Q610, Q660 to PM 6100/66 $895.00
VX, Q650, C650 to PM 7100/80.....$1625.00
Q800, Q840av to PM 8100/80/100....$1625/2200 to PM 8100/110 .....$2500
LCII,LCIII to Quadra 605.....$495

POWERBOOKS

Please call for current pricing

POWERMACS

8100/110 16/2g/cd	$5430
8100/100 8/700/cd	$3300
8100/80 8/500	$2690
7100/66 8/500	$1900
7100/80/av 8/700/cd	**$3090**
6100/66 8/350/cd	**$1820**

QUADRA'S

840av 8/230 demo	$2550
800 8/230 demo	$2180
650 8/230 demo	$1900
950 8/230 demo	$2550
605 4/160	$775

SPECIAL

Perf. 630 4/250-fpu 14" Col.Mon, Keyb. $1200

LC 520 5/80/CD 14" Color Monitor,Keyb. $955

Powerbook 150 4/120 $950

Prices subject to change without notice.

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

iCN
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING
310-445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
20458 South Barrington Ave., Los Angeles, California 90025

OVERSTOCK BLOWOUT!

We've reduced prices on all our excess inventory- exclusively for MacWeek readers! We also stock millions more in Everything Mac, so if you don't see what you need here, just call and ask! We'll give you a competitive quote, immediately delivery, and honest answers. But hurry, since these prices are only good while supplies last!

CPUS

PowerMac 6100/60 w/8 Ram	$1275
PowerMac 8100/80 w/8 Ram	$2389
PowerMac 8100/80AV w/8 Ram/CD	$2995
PowerMac 8100/100AV w/8 Ram/CD	$3599
PowerMac 8100/110 w/16 Ram/CD	$4689

SOFTWARE

ClarisWorks 3.0	$49
Claris FileMaker Pro Software	$79
SoftWindows for PowerMac	$99
Aldus PageMaker 5.0	$529
Quark Xpress for 68X CPUs	$559

ACCELERATORS & UPGRADES

256K PowerMac Cache Card	$149
Apple PowerMac Upgrade	$479
Radius VideoVision Studio	$3599

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES
(Add $60 to make drives external)

Internal 80 Megabyte	$99
Internal 250 Megabyte	$119
Internal 350 Megabyte	$149
Internal 500 Megabyte	$205
Internal 700 Megabyte	$249
Internal One Gigabyte	$479

MONITORS

14" Trinitron Display	$329
Radius 15 Inch FPD/GS	$499
Ikegami 19" GreyScale	$649
Sony 1730 17" Color	$888
Sony GDM-17SE1 17" Color	$989
Radius IntelliColor 20E	$1689
SuperMatch 21T XL Trin	$2089

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II Inkjet	$199
HP DeskWriter 540 Inkjet	$289
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$459

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 232-7101
Available terms include: COD, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and Company PO's.
Ask about our fantastic business leasing programs!

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. Most of us have used Macs since well before that. We don't just sell you a box and hope you never call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize and bench-test your system, and support you before, during and *after* the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

$40 VIDEO CARD
Mac Sync Adapter

- Makes older SuperMac, Raster-ops, E-Machines, Radius and most other monitors compatible with Mac bulit in video support.
- Sync on green circuitry makes older monitors compatible with AV's, LC's PowerMacs, Powerbooks, and 605's.
- Save thousands of dollars off of the purchase of video cards and monitors.
- Supports all Apple video resolutions.

PowerMac Accelerators $75.00

Griffin Technology
PH: 615/399-0990
FX: 615/399-7060
MC/VISA
1451 Elm Hill Pike
Nashville, Tn 37210

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

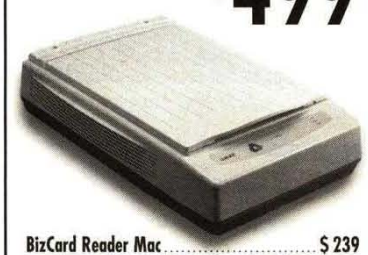
DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

17" Trinitron Monitor
$689

- PowerMac-PowerBook Compatible
- WYSIWYG, 832x624, .26mm dot pitch
- With 24-bit Accelerated Card ..... $ 929

UMAX SCANNERS

Vista T-630 600dpi Three-Pass Scanner w/ PhotoShop LE and WorkLink OCR
$499



BizCard Reader Mac	$ 239
NEW Gemini - Dual Lens, One-Pass Scanner	$ 1489
Vista S6 600dpi One-Pass Scanner	$ 589
Vista S8 800dpi One-Pass Scanner	$ 729
UC 1260 1200dpi	$ 789
UMAX Transparency Adapter	$ 399
PowerLook 1200dpi One-Pass Scanner	$ 2199
Transparency Adapter for PowerLook	$ 449

Ikegami CF-17A 17" Flat	$ 799
Ikegami CT-17A 17" Trinitron	$ 1099
Ikegami CT21B 21" Flat, Multi-Sync	$ 2185
EA Research 24 bit, QuickDraw Accelerated Video Cards	
EAsycolor 24 1152	$ 1099
EAsycolor 24 1360	$ 1449
EAsycolor 24 1600	$ 1999
Kodak PCD 225 CD-Writer	$ CALL

800-247-4678
512-329-7001
Fax 512-327-0921
5000 Plaza on the Lake, Ste. 250, Austin, TX, USA 78746
DIGIAXIS@ONR.COM

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

Mac Brokers
"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Orders Shipped Next Day

INKJET PRINTERS

HP Deskwriter 320 **W/Feeder**	$349
HP Deskwriter 560c	$465
HP Deskwriter 600 NEW!	$289
HP Deskwriter 660c NEW!	$475
HP Deskjet 1200c/PS	$1,579

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laserjet 4ML **W/Toner**	$995
HP Laserjet 4MP **W/Toner**	$1,369
HP Laserjet 4M+ **W/Toner**	$1,938
HP Laserjet 5MP **W/Toner** NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4Si MX **W/Toner**	$4,199
HP Laserjet 4MV **W/Toners**	$2,799

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 3p Mac	$469
HP Scanjet 3cx Mac	CALL

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/250	$710
Performa 630 8/250CD Mon & KBD	$1,399

POWER MACS

6100 **66** 8-350 / 8-350 CD	$1,565/$1,785
6100 **66** 16-350 DOS	$2,370
7100 **80** 8-500	$2,559
7100 **80** 8-700 CD	$2,859
7100 **80** 16-700 CD AV	$3,380
8100 **100** 16-700 CD IN STOCK!	CALL
8100 **100** 8-700 IN STOCK!	CALL
8100 **100** 16-1GB CD AV	CALL

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan 15 Display	$445
Apple Multiscan 17 Display	$890

We specialize in the complete Apple and HP product line including PC Products and Vectras, call for any product not listed. Mac Brokers is a full service volume dealer.
Prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change. Call for current specials

1-800-MAC-5535
International Sales and Dealers
(305) 271-1099 FAX (305) 271-3275

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

30 day money back guarantee

540MB	Quantum 540S	$229
750MB	Quantum 730S	$269
1.0GB	Conner 1080S	$469
1.0GB	HP 3323A	$469
1.0GB	Seagate 31230N	$505
1.0GB	Quantum 31080S	$469
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217	$799
2.0GB	Conner 2105	$825
2.0GB	DEC 5200S	$699
2.0GB	HP 3325A	$839
2.0GB	Seagate 32430N	$839
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	$995
2.0GB	Micropolis 4221	$895
3.0GB	DEC 5300S	$799
3.0GB	Micropolis 1936	$799
4.0GB	DEC 5400S	$899
4.0GB	Conner 4207	$1345
4.0GB	Quantum 34301GP	$1345
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243	$1345
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	$1445
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	$2699

425MB HP 2235 $185

Yes! They are all brand new drives!

- 5-year original factory warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- We format the drives for you at no additional charge

Please add $59 for external drives
Prices and availability are subject to change without notice

BASON COMPUTER INC
Call for details: (818)727-9054 • Fax:(818)727-9064
1-800-238-4453 21820 Nordhoff, #A Chatsworth CA 91311

Classifieds

Classified

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COLOR PRINTERS

CONDE The Printer Experts

Ask about Our Trade-in Program

Discounted Printers & Supplies

RASTEROPS · TEKTRONIX · 3M RAINBOW
QMS · GPC SPECTRA STAR · SHINKO · GCC
CALCOMP · LASERMASTER · SUPERMAC
MITSUBISHI · FARGO · SEIKO · NEWGEN
XANTE · KODAK · NEC · NOVAJET · and others

800 • 826 • 6332

internet: conde@cerfnet.com
VISA • AMEX
MC • DISC
LEASE OPTIONS
INT'L (334)•633•5704
FAX (334)•633•3876
FREE DELIVERY in Continental US

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS
Conde-supplied products are not warranted or tested by Tektronix

MEDIAMENU™

MAXOPTIX 1.3GB/POLY-$80
200MB SYQUEST DRIVES-IN STOCK
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES & CARTRIDGES

SONY, EXABYTE, 3M, MAXELL, VERBATIM
ALL MEDIA, MODEMS, CABLES & DRIVES

Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

SYQUEST DRIVES AND CARTRIDGES (formatted)

SyQuest
44MB as low as ...$ 39.95
88MB as low as 47.15
200MB as low as ...70.95

EXCLUSIVE: SYQUEST STORAGE CABINETS

COMPUTER CHOW
800-818-CHOW
201-533-9300/fax 533-0540
We ship anywhere. Same day delivery available in NYC

CUTTING EDGE

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE & LITE FREE!

CASE	TYPE	MB	BRAND	ACCESS TIME	$
Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case					
Diplomat		40	Quantum	20ms	$99
Diplomat		170	Quantum	16ms	$159
Diplomat		240	Quantum	14ms	$189
Diplomat		350	Quantum	11ms	$209
Diplomat		540	Quantum	12ms	$249!
Diplomat		730	Quantum	11ms	$299
Diplomat	*1080*		Conner	*9ms 4-MICE!*	*$579!*
Diplomat	*2105*		Conner	*9ms 4-MICE!*	*$979!*
SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartidges					
Diplomat SQ270			3.5"		$489!
Ambassador SQ200			5.25"		$519!
Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case					
Ambassador 213		Maxtor	15MS		$159!
Ambassador 425		Quantum	14ms		$219!
Ambassador 2100		Quantum	8MS 7200!		$999
Ambassador 4207		Conner	8MS 7200!		$1549
CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks					
Ambassador NEC 4x speed 220ms!					$339!
Ambassador NEC 2x speed					$179!
PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal					
Quantum GRS80s great value				18ms	$95!
Quantum 250mb low power				16ms	$199!

dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES
1-800-257-1666
2616 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019
INTERNATIONAL SALES 619-441-6992 FAX 619-441-6099
WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.

FEEL THE NEED FOR SPEED?
UPGRADE YOUR CENTRIS/QUADRA 650 TO A BLAZING 40MHZ! (WITH FULL FPU!) FOR ONLY $249!
QUADRA 650 PRICE
POWER IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND!
THE DIPLOMAT

1 GIG EXT $579!

• POWER MAC! •
PPC 61/71 to 84mhz accelerator clip $109!
PPC 8100 to 110mhz accelerator clip $109!

• PERIPHERALS •
Keyboard ext105 $79
Black keyboard $59

• CASES •
Diplomat $45 size of a VCR tape
Ambassador $45 ZFP SCSI case
Courier $69 2.5" PB case & kit
Attache $55 cdrom w/ RCA jacks

Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/350 ..... $1499
• 6100/66 8/350-CD • 7100/80 16/700-CD
• 7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD

Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD $1,850

Memory

4 Mb. .....$150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Prices are subject to change without notice

Sales • Service
Systems Consulting

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

MEDIA

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Mfgr.
Lifetime Warranty

$17.

128MB Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . $21.95
Minimum Qty: 10. Price varies for fewer.

$ave $ave $ave $ave $ave $ave

DAT Tape $6.

60M: $6; 90M & 112M: $7; 120M: $17

CD/R - 74 Min. $10
Syquest Compat. 44MB $34
Syquest Compat. 88MB $39
All Large Capacity Mag-Optical .. Call

Apple LaserWriter Toner

Pro 600/630 . . $99 Select 360 . . $90
II NTX/F/G/SC . $66 Person'l LW . $63

Great Deals on Apple & HP Toner!

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES (1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$65	$135
170MB	$125	$165
270MB	$159	$199
540MB	$225	$265
1080MB	$500	$540

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)
800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

MEMORY

30 PIN		72 PIN	
1MB 1X8-80NS	$34	4MB 1X32	$134
2MB 2X8-80NS	$74	8MB 2X32	$275
4MB 4X8-80NS	$129	OTHERS	CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22699 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-637-5060
YORBA LINDA CA 92887 FAX:714-637-5587
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

Lowest Prices Guaranteed !

		Internal	External
Seagate **(5 yr warranty)**			
ST31200N	1 GB, 9ms, 3.5" LP	$525	$575
ST12550N	2 GB, 8ms, 3.5" HH	$945	$995
ST15150N	4 GB, 8ms, 3.5" HH	$1445	$1495
ST410800N	9 GB, 10ms, 5.25" FH	$2795	$2895
Quantum **(5 yr warranty)**		Internal	External
EM2100S	2 GB, 9.5ms, 3.5" HH	$825	$875
XP32150	2 GB, 8ms, 3.5" LP	$925	$975
GP4301S	4 GB, 8.5ms, 3.5" HH	$1345	$1395
Micropolis **(5 yr warranty)**		Internal	External
MC4110	1 GB, 9ms, 3.5" LP	$515	$565
MC4110AV	1 GB, 9ms, 3.5" LP	$575	$625
MC1991	9 GB, 11ms, 5.25" FH	$2495	$2595
Exabyte Tape Backup		Internal	External
EXB8500	5 GB, 8mm, 5.25" FH	$1295	$1395
EXB8505	10 GB, 8mm, 5.25" HH	$1895	$1995

Call for Latest Prices. We will Beat Any Price.

213-850-8840 213-850-7748 Fax
Order only 1-800-90-DISKS
VISA/MC/AMEX 34757

$579 17" Multiscan Color Monitor

New, unlabeled "famous maker" monitors. .26 dot pitch; up to 1280x1024. 9-mo. warranty.

20" Multiscan Color Monitor....$1099
1-yr. warranty. MPR II and Energy Star compliant

RAPIData
800 316 8816
Ask about our 14-day return policy
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

GE Capital

Computer Rental Services
Remarketing Division

The Value Leader in Pre-Owned Macs

Ask about our Broker Services and Extended Warranty Programs!

SYSTEMS

Mac 2CI 160MB 5MB 68030/25 VID	869
Mac IICI 230MB 5MB 68030/25 VID	895
Mac IISI 40MB 2MB 68030/20 VID	425
Mac LC2 80MB 4MB 512K 68030/16	495
Powermac 6100/60 250MB 8MB AVGA CD	2,395
Powerbook 68030/33 80/160MB 4MB - Color	2,295/2,495
Powerbook 68030/33 80MB 4MB - GS	1,495
P.book Duo 68030/33 80/120MB 4MB - GS	895/1,295
Powerbook Duo 68030/33 240MB 12MB - Color	2,595
Laserwriter 8ppm 5MB 68030/25	1,095
Apple 12" Color Monitor	195

MONITORS

Radius Pivot Color Display for IBM	595
Radius Pivot Display 15"	612

Call for Pricing and Availability on Additional Models!

MEMORY

8MB SIMM 80NS LP (Cx, Ci, Q700, Q900)	295
256K VRAM 100NS (Q700, Q900)	35
6K VRAM 80NS (All Quadra)	50
6MB Memory (PB140,145 & 170)	195

MODEMS

Apple 2400BPS External Modem for Mac	50

MISC. ADAPTERS

DCA 3278/79 Adapter for Mac	45
DCA 3278/79 Adapter for Mac SE	55

- *30-day warranty included*
- *We accept VISA, Master Card, AMEX*
- *All sales subject to availability*

1-800-431-7716

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac Classic 2/40	$329
Mac IIsi 1/80	$329
Performa 630 4/250	$799
12" Color Display	$169
14" Plus Display	$229
Seikosha Printer (New)	$129
StyleWriter II	$189
ImageWriter II	$199
CD 300i Plus	$199
Other Products Available	*Call*

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

PHONET® Compatible

PHONET® compatible $7.99
ETHERNET Transceiver $37.99

Powerbooks, LCs, Quadras, Etc...

Trade Center

StyleWriter..... $75
with ImageWriter II Trade-in
New LC520 4/160..... $399
with LC Trade-in
PB Duo 210 8/80 ..... $749
PB Duo Dock..... $499

CMC Computer Marketing Corporation
1-800-416-6338
Will accept trade for any Mac!

MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT

Performa 630 Bundle
4/250, FPU, mse, kd, 14" Color
→ *ONLY $1050* ←

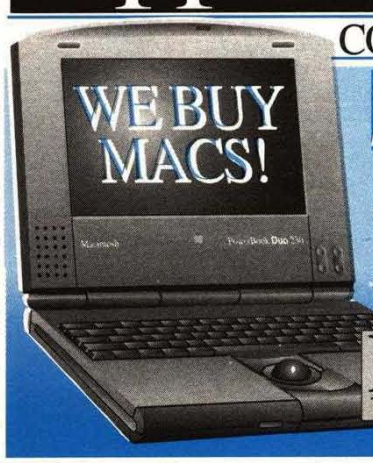
Performa 460 (LC3) $749
(4/80, mouse, keybd, 14" Color monitor)
Performa 410 (LC2) $649
(4/80, mouse, keybd, 14" Color monitor)
Performa 550 $849
(4/80, CD, mouse, kybd, 14" Color)
Performa 475 (Q605)$899
(4/160, mouse, kybd, 14" Color)

PB 14.4 fax/modem $79
(internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C)
Double Color LC Video$59
(drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new)
All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
1-800-780-3984
(813) 547-1361• FAX (813) 547-1461

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Monitors

Apple 14" AudioVision .....499.
Apple 16" Trinitron .....639.
Apple Portrait Display(new).....399.
E-Machines T16/II (new) .....699.
E-Machines E20 (new).....999.
14" Hi-res. Trinitron 832x624.....349.
21" RasterOps 2110 Grayscale (New).....599.
Apple Universal Monitor Stand .....39.

radius

Color Pivot/LE (new with card).....699.
PrecisionColor/20 trinitron .....1099.

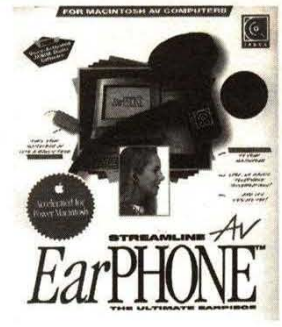
Printers

ImageWriter II .....279.
Personal LaserWriter LS (new) .....399.
Personal LaserWriter NT .....599.
Personal LaserWriter NTR .....699.
LaserWriter IINT .....699.
LaserWriter IINTX .....899.
LaserWriter Pro 810 .....3499.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter .....189.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter/C .....299.

All toner cartridges sold separately

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit.....129.
Apple 4•8.....179.
Apple 8•24GC (new).....249.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo/XL .....399.
RasterOps 708/SE30.....399.
RasterOps 208 (new) .....129.
Lapis 8•16.....379.
Lapis 24.....499.
Radius PrecisionColor 24x .....699.



Jabra A/V EarPhone

Hands-free telephone communications through your Mac A/V computer and GeoPort Telecom Adapter! *Voice-activated Dialer software included. Specify Quadra or PowerMac when ordering.*

blowout price! $59

Apple® Color Printer

11x17 • 360 dpi • ColorSync color-matching • Mac and IBM compatible (SCSI or parallel) • 64 scalable TrueType fonts

Canon BJC-820 engine

$649 new

Ink Refill Kits Available

Upgrade your Macintosh CPU or LaserWriter!

Mac II to IIfx: $449 (40Mhz, 1.44 ROMS)
IIci to Centris 650: $399 ('LC040 version)
LCIII to Quadra 605: $349 (25Mhz LC'040)
Centris 610 to Quadra 660av: $399 (25Mhz, FPU, Ethernet)
Quadra 800 to 840av: $499 (40Mhz '040, 3 nubus)
Quadra 700 to 800: $499 (33MHz)
LaserWriter Select 300 to Select 310: $199 (PostScript, RISC)
Personal NT To NTR: $219 (RISC, PostScript Level II)
Processor Upgrade for 68LC040's: $149 (25MHz w/FPU)

all prices with exchange

New Duo Type 1 batteries $19 or three for $49

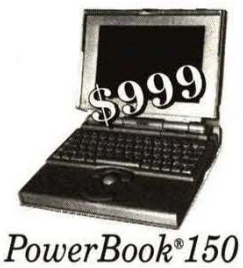
We Buy Macs and Memory

Call Our Purchasing Department at (318) 424-9791

BUB BA'S BARG'IN BASEMENT

Don't sit on the porch watchin' the mules grunt, Call NOW and say, "Bubba sent me".

Nubus Adapter for Quad. 660 ...99.
Apple Powered Speakers.....79.
MicroTek ScanMaker 600zs ...599.
L'Writer P500-sheet feeder ....299.
AppleTalk Internet Router.....39.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard.49.
Kinetics Ether SC .....79.
Kinetics FastPath .....79.
NeXT adb mouse.....39.
IIvx logic board.....299.
IIcx logic board.....199.
Mac II Logic Board. .....129.
Mac II case.....39.
Mac Plus/SE cases ($25 Min) ....10.
Mac IIx Logic Board .....299.
Centris 610 Logic Board .....299.
Performa 600 Logic Board .....249.
Personal NT Logic Bd. ..... 99.
Personal SC Logic Board .....29.
Apple 40MB Tape Back-up .....99.
Personal LW cassette base .....49.
Mac II pmmu kit.....99.
2.5" 20MB PwrBook Drive. .....39.
LC Ethernet Board ..... 49.
CRT & Yoke Assembly ..... 49.
Mac Plus Keyboard ..... 69.
Mac Plus Mouse .....69.
Portable Numeric Keypad ..... 29.
StyleWriter A/C adapter .....49.
Mac II Case &power supply .....99.
PB 140/170 battery.....29.
pb 100 battery recharger.....59.
PB 140/170 battery recharger..59.
Apple CDSC.....99.
External Hard Drive case.....69.
Mac IIci cache card .....19.
dos card for quadra 610.....249.
s.writer II ink cartridge 2 for ..29.
stylewriter ink cart. 3 for.....29.
imagewriter LQ ribbon .....6.
IIsi Ethernet board .....49.
Hitachi Ext. 1x CD-ROM .....99.

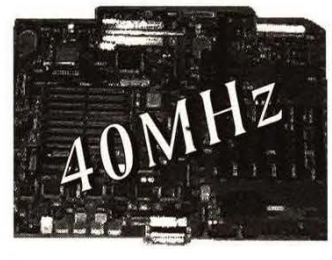


PowerBook®150
33MHz MC68030
grayscale display
4/120 configuration

New Quadra 605 4/0
cpu only

• Attention Macintosh IIsi, IIcx & IIx owners •

Don't sell it! UPGRADE IT!



More speed for a fraction of the price of a new Macintosh! Upgrade your IIx with a brand new IIfx Logic Board Kit or trade in your IIsi or IIcx for a IIfx cpu!

Free RAM swap included!

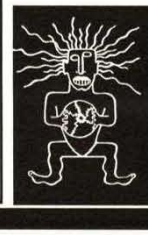
Only $399 exchange

Mac CPU's

Color Classic 4/80.....749.
Performa 550 5/160/CD .....869.
Performa 6112 8/250.....1399.
Quadra 660av 4/0.....999.
LC520 5/80 .....879.
Centris 650 8/0 .....1299.
Quadra 840av 0/0.....1899.

Accelerated 8-bit video • Hardware Pan & Zoom
Virtual Screens • Switchable Resolutions

E-MACHINES DoubleColor SX



Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

1200 Marshall Street Shreveport, Louisiana 71101

FAX 318-424-9771 • Technical Support 318-424-7987
Customer Service • Information • Purchasing 318-424-9791

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions, pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Classified

Classified

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales	used sales
7100/80 8/500- 2550	Centris 650 8/230- 1150
PB 540C 4/340- 3095	PERF. 550 5/160CD- 849
Laser Select 360- 1195	Mac SE 1/40 KBD- 195
7100/66 8/500- 1895	17" Magnavox- 475
SOFTWINDOWS PPC- 149	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD- 495

MAC RENTALS

800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360

La Jolla, California

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610

Buy — Sell — Trade
Refurbished Macintosh Equipment
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.

Mac IICi 5/80 with Cache Card, Hi-Res Color Monitor, Ext Kyb & Mouse $1049.00

Mac IISi 5/80 w/ Nubus Adpt & FPU Hi-Res Color Monitor, Ext Kyb & Mouse $899.00

Mac Se 4/40 800k Floppy with Extended Kyb and Mouse $349.00

Mac Se 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy with Extended Kyb and Mouse $399.00

Mac Classic 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy w/ Extended Kyb and Mouse $475.00

Other Models and Packages Available

---

maxed systems
Computer Sales

New / Used / Trades

PPC 8100 110 40/2GIG/CD/AV	$ 6995
PPC 8100 100 40/2GIG/CD/AV	5670
PPC 100 16/700/CD	3150
PPC 7100 80 16/700/CD/AV	3180
PPC 7100 66 16/700/CD-DEMO 15" APPLE/KEYBOARD	2495
PB 540C 20/500	3850
PB 540C 12/500/19.2	3950
PB 520C 8/320/19.2	2650
PB 170 8/80/14.4	1350
PB 160 10/240	1495
APPLE SELECT 360/TONER	1150
HP 4M 10BaseT/2/LOCAL TALK	1475
APPLE PRO 630 ETHERNET	1375
LASERWRITER 16/600	1768
UPGRADE TO 32 MEG	1050
POST/SCRIPT FONT HD 250 MEG-INT	345

POST/SCRIPT FONT HD 250 MEG-INT
FOR APPLE COMPUTER REPAIRS AND TECH HELP CALL US

Call about our DEMO DEALS!

4250 Executive Square #410, La Jolla, CA 92037
619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION Buyers & Sellers

Weekly Closings on High Demand items

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Duo 230 4-120	800	900	850	-50	4:1
Color Classic 4-80	650	750	700	-50	4:1
Quadra 650 8-230	1650	1850	1700	-100	15:1
Pbook 540c 12-320	2875	3350	3050	-350	9:1
Pbook 180c 8-120	1600	1800	1700	-150	7:1
6100/60 8-250	1000	1175	1100	+125	6:1

800-755-3033

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

MacAuthorize®

- **Save hundreds**, if not **thousands** of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
Tellan Software, Inc

Connect to: UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; IBM AS/400 & mainframe; DG; Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions
VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK

- 36 business emulations including: 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

>>New scriptable FTP Client Pro now available<<

Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165
AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

IMAGERS
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only Quality Guaranteed

Kodak Photo CD

Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services

Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Create Single or Multiple CD-ROM disc(s)** Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
- **Broadcast Quality Video Conversion**
- **Data Conversion**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**
- **CD-ROM Cutters and Software**

New Cutters! Sony CDU920S, Sony CDW900E, & Yamaha CDE100
Software: Toast, OMI, Sony, Gear, Incat . . . . . Call For Pricing

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR74 Media from $9.95

World Wide Web http:\\www.isomedia.com

Selection, Service, Quality and Price

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

"When data's destroyed, who you gonna call? DriveSavers."*

*Reprinted from LOS ANGELES TIMES, Jan. 18, 1995

Our proprietary techniques are so advanced, we can rescue data others might simply abandon. So, don't take chances with your data. If you can't afford to lose it, call DriveSavers. We've been restoring data and peace of mind since 1985.

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl.
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232

Call: 800-440-1904

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2308 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call
(800) 622-7977
(408) 747-1555
Fax: (408) 747-1110

We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair as low as	$75.00
Power supply repair as low as	$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives	$59/$75
Powerbook repair specialist	CALL!!
LaserWriter	CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC

DT&T Macintosh Service
586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

RELIABLE MACINTOSH SERVICE
You Can Trust Us

- ★ Top Experts with more than 25 years of experience.
- ★ Component Level Repair.
- ★ 24 Hour Turnaround.
- ★ Advance Exchange.
- ★ Sales, Trade & Upgrades of computers and peripherals.
- ★ Custom Programming and Software Support.

Nationwide: N.Y., S.F., L.A., Boston.

MAC WIZARD USA
CALL 800-742-4634

CONFIDENT

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

MAC TRAINERS!

If you teach it, we've got it!

Get a hold of the best Macintosh courseware—The biggest selection, the best courses!

- ✔ Page Layout
- ✔ Spreadsheets
- ✔ Databases
- ✔ Word Processing
- ✔ Graphics
- ✔ Presentations
- ✔ Integrated
- ✔ System 7.5

Call for course titles and discount pricing

Tectrix, Inc., Columbia, MD
THE MACINTOSH BLACK BELT COMPANY™

CALL (800) TECTRIX

FIGHT BACK
with powerful data recovery software!
Data Recovery Toolkit™

Order NOW and SAVE 20% OFF regular price.*

Take your data recovery ability to the next level. Recover data other utilities simply cannot!

Advanced features enable you to uninitialize volumes, recover accidentally trashed files, volume protection, 5 different recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support.

**Data Recovery Toolkit™/Mac Prerelease Special $199. Regular price $249. Order 24 hours a day!*

For DRT: **800-743-0566**

DATA RECOVERY
It's our BUSINESS to keep you in BUSINESS

- **24 Hours a Day** ©1994 TRI
- **Data Recovery Guaranteed**
- **Professional Clean Room**
- **Expertise with most systems and storage devices**

OK

TOTAL RECALL™ Saving Data Since 1989

2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal

For Data Recovery: **800-743-0594**

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983
SOFT SOLUTIONS
1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401

• 1-800/264-2530 •
503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS
ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS
New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..

MAC PEOPLE
Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •

• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

Data Recovery
World Class Data Recovery Service

- **Expertise in Macintosh** & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media
- **24-Hour Worldwide Support** with on-site, weekend, and priority service
- **Professional Service Authorized** by major manufacturers

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY®

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365
-Ask about our referral programs-

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
Plastic
Cloth
• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

Network & Multimedia Exhibit Developer

The **Museum of Science and Industry** is recruiting a creative developer to concentrate on producing innovative network and multimedia applications in exhibits. Responsibilities include project management, content R&D, design development and prototyping. The developer must have excellent skills in using workstations for programming, user interface design, storyboarding and graphical design. Requirements include strong management skills; excellent communication abilities; self-motivation capacity; and strong team player dexterity.

▶ ***Send letter***, curriculum vitae, salary history, two page description of exhibit interests to: Barry Aprison, Ph.D., Museum of Science and Industry, 57th St. & Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60637.

Analysts International Corporation

The innovative leader of the software services industry is keeping pace by continuing to hire solutions-oriented computer professionals.

4D ▫ Oracle ▫ Omnis 7 ▫ C++
Visual Basic ▫ Visual C++
SQL/Server ▫ Client Server
Symantec C/C++

At AiC you will enjoy a competitive salary (with paid overtime), an attractive benefits package (with relocation assistance) and high profile opportunities working with the newest technology.

AiC of Raleigh/Durham
Dept. MW 100
2500-575 Gateway Centre Blvd.
Morrisville, NC 27580
Fax 919-460-6433

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- **PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS**
- **MASTERING AND DUPLICATION**
- **PACKAGING**

WE ALSO SELL CD RECORDERS, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES, FEATURING *TOAST CD-ROM PRO.* YAMAHA 4X W/TOAST... $4499

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

RESULTS

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

„Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision.„

Finder

From Page 1

Brian Lawley, Copland user-experience engineer.

Current programs that use the built-in Mac OS routines for standard interface elements will automatically inherit the new looks, Lawley said; although the visual interface is variable, the behavior never changes.

Once a user has defined a set of preferences, it will be possible to save them as a custom workspace. Separate workspaces can be created for each user sharing a single Mac, and it will be possible to switch rapidly among them without restarting. The new OS will also save settings that control which items will be visible to a user, such as the Trash icon or menu commands, and which extensions will be loaded.

When a Copland Mac starts up, it will optionally ask the user to select a user account and then enter a password. Apple said this log-in feature will communicate with PowerTalk's key chain to authenticate users with network services.

Apple said it will bundle several workspace themes with the Copland release. At least one of these will borrow features from Apple's At Ease, such as single-click buttons and default folders, to adapt the Mac to novices. Other themes will be designed to appeal to power users, children and Mac traditionalists.

Users will be able to add new themes by dragging a file onto the Mac OS folder, Copland's name for the System folder. Specific items in a theme, such as animation associated with a menu command, will be added through new drop-in extensions as well.

Behind the scenes, the Mac Toolbox is being rewritten and extended to include a number of on-screen controls that replace those that programmers currently write themselves, such as progress bars, tear-off menus and sliders. Apple said this will improve consistency throughout the OS and third-party applications.

The Copland Finder will offer a number of new elements. Drawers, also known as pop-up windows, will be windows that turn into large tabs when dragged to the bottom of the screen. Users will be able to open these drawers rapidly from within other programs without returning to the Finder. New spring-loaded folders will make navigation of the disk hierarchy easier by opening folders automatically when the user pauses above them in the middle of a drag operation. The Finder will also become Power Mac-native and multithreaded. Thus, it will be possible to work in the Finder while other actions, such as multiple file copies, take place.

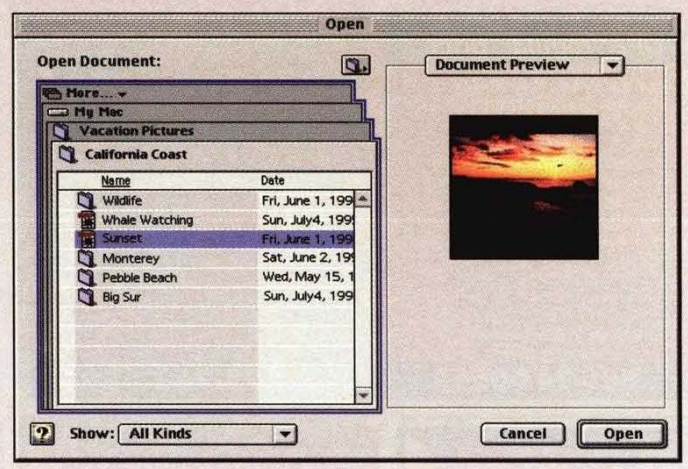
A dramatic new feature will be views, windows displaying only items that meet preset criteria. For example, a view window could show all applications stored across several disks, regardless of their actual locations. The non-hierarchical views will update themselves to always accurately reflect what is on the disks.

An enhanced Find command will be the mechanism for creating views and will also offer new search criteria. All text written to disk will be indexed on the fly by Copland, so it will be possible to perform extremely fast content searches from the Finder.

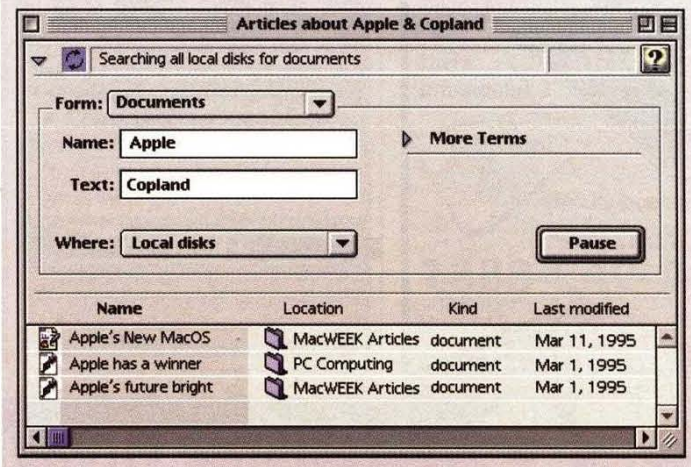
The often-criticized Open and Save dialog boxes will be totally revamped to make it more clear how their more-detailed file lists relate to the overall disk hierarchy. Also in the new dialogs will be a pop-up list of frequently accessed files and a dynamic set of display panes that can show other information, such as previews or Get Info contents.

The Apple Assistant feature, the successor to Apple Guide, will give the user the ability to set up Apple events-based tasks for the OS to do at regular intervals. These might include backing up a hard disk or analyzing the PowerTalk In Tray for specific types of mail. □

A Copland interface gallery



Copland's standard Open dialog box will use panes to show the current location in the folder hierarchy (left side) and information about the file selected (right side). The basic file listing will show more data about each file and can be narrowed by file type.



The enhanced Find will quickly scan through text within documents. Like all Finder operations in Copland, searches are multithreaded so they will operate simultaneously with other Finder tasks. The results of a Find can be saved as an automatically updating view.

Apple Assistant will include a set of common housekeeping chores that the computer can perform on its own. These Apple events-based tasks can be scripted by support staff or savvy users and are triggered by time or Finder events.

Denali

From Page 1

ers. Apple and IBM said the technology will be scalable from the workgroup to the enterprise.

The environment will integrate OpenDoc parts with a scripting language that echoes the syntax of Microsoft's Visual Basic. Nevertheless, "it is significantly different from Visual Basic," said Skip McGaughey, IBM market manager for object-oriented application development. "It will have a Visual Basic look and feel" but will be oriented toward the enterprise, he said.

According to the two companies, Denali will be able to import and run many Visual Basic applications, but some components will need to be changed. Visual Basic extensions (VBXes), which are available only on Intel-standard PCs, will not run under the Macintosh version. However, developers of future Mac-based OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) controls could convert them into OpenDoc parts, making them available within Denali. The companies said they hadn't decided if VBXes will run under the OS/2 version.

According to IBM, Denali is based on VisualAge and Bart, the company's earlier projects aimed at creating easier-to-use development environments.

Param Singh, product manager for Apple's solution tools, said Apple will provide a set of OpenDoc parts for Denali that will allow users to create custom applications; he stressed that there will be a market for third-party parts. Singh said Apple expects Denali to come with strong database-access capabilities, including hooks into the Open Database Connectivity middleware standard.

Although Denali will ship with a scripting language that resembles Visual Basic, programmers will eventually be able to work with any language compatible with the Open Scripting Architecture.

"An Apple-IBM alliance sounds very strong," said Jay Schauer, senior manager of MIS at Qualcomm Inc., a wireless-communications company in San Diego.

"My biggest concern is the lack of a good set of cross-platform tools," Schauer said. "Apple and IBM doing this makes me happy. It means I have to rethink my plans for the next two years." □

Nagel

From Page 1

major version of the Macintosh operating system more than a year before it ships "is not unique to us. We've seen others, most notably IBM [Corp.] and Microsoft, do things like this."

Previous product rollouts at Apple were tied to internal engineering schedules that Nagel said were based on the "time-honored tradition of alpha, beta and so on." With Copland, Nagel said he decided it was important to bring the entire development community as well as key user sites into the feedback process early.

He said Apple would provide developers releases this summer for those parts of Copland that "developers need longer lead times on," specifically the Finder, microkernel and graphical user interface.

In addition to debuting Copland well in advance of its probable ship date, Apple will step up its marketing efforts to bolster the Macintosh against the competition.

"We will try to be a lot more proactive and a lot louder, more aggressive on what I call positive FUD," Nagel said. "Microsoft creates a lot of FUD, which is frankly dishonest."

Observers can expect to see more direct comparisons between the Mac OS and competing products. "I'm always happy to get into a technology battle with [Microsoft]," Nagel said.

Nagel also said Apple's R&D efforts will be more focused, avoiding areas where third-party developers provide products. However, he said, "if it's germane to the success of the platform, we will want to control it. But if we can't add value to [a product], we shouldn't do it."

One product that adds value, Nagel said, is Apple's OpenDoc-based Internet browsing framework, code-named Cyberdog (see story, Page 1). "The concept is fantastic," Nagel said, "and I've got to really keep the pressure on the team to get it out."

Apple's licensing efforts continue to move forward, he said, including the appointment of new vice president Lamar Potts, who is responsible for all hardware and software licensing.

Although current Mac OS licensees will be able to deliver only variations on today's Power Mac themes, Nagel said, "Over the next couple months the emphasis, even with current licensees, will begin to shift toward the Common Hardware Reference Platform" (see story, Page 4). □

4-SIGHT FAX. 4-SIGHT FACTS!

10 REASONS WHY 4-SIGHT IS YOUR NUMBER ONE CHOICE FOR A NETWORK FAX SOLUTION.

4-Sight Fax™, the number one choice for network faxing. You'll save time and money immediately. No more paper chasing, no more waiting in line for your turn at the fax machine. Those are the reasons to get any network fax solution. But here are 10 reasons why you'll want 4-Sight Fax:

1 WE'RE CROSS-PLATFORM

A true client-server fax solution! If you have a mix of Macintosh™ and Windows® machines on your network, you'll be able to provide outgoing and incoming fax capabilities for everyone! Remember, much of the fax software you see advertised is single-user. One modem per computer.

2 YOU CAN RECEIVE FAXES WITH 4-SIGHT. What's more, they come directly to you with our exclusive DID option. A fax meant for you goes to you.

3 4-SIGHT WORKS WITH YOUR EXISTING E-MAIL SYSTEM! You can send faxes as easily as you send E-mail. 4-Sight integrates seamlessly into QuickMail™, MS-Mail® and cc:Mail™.

4 EXPANSION! GROWTH! VOLUME! Start with as few as 5 users and grow as needed. 4-Sight lets you add users and lines easily. You can have up to 12 fax lines and thousands of users!

5 GRAYSCALE FAXING. NEED TO FAX PHOTOS? ILLUSTRATIONS? You gotta have 4-Sight. Up to 256 levels of gray ensure your visual elements are visual elements when they arrive at the other end!

6 ADVANCED ACCOUNTING AND ARCHIVING.

If you have to keep track of faxes or long-distance charges, you need to receive detailed information on what faxes went where. That's just what you get with 4-Sight. Archiving of faxes for later viewing or resending, and detailed accounting that exports into a spreadsheet for easy billing or accounting.

Don't forget.
In addition to all these reasons, 4-Sight gives you a "Draggin' Drop" interface. Sending a fax is as easy as draggin' your document to the "Draggin" icon!
4SIGHT LC
Solutions for Success
™

7 LOOK AND FEEL. There's a great new interface in 4-Sight Fax 3.0. New, colorful icons and screens for easy faxing.

8 QUICKFAX™. The name says it all. Quick and easy access to your network fax.

9 FAXSWITCHER™. Another feature that makes 4-Sight so easy and quick to use. You can easily create a hotkey (command-key) that jumps you right to faxing.

10 ACCELERATED FOR POWERPC®!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

If you have a PowerPC, you want speed. 4-Sight takes advantage of the PowerPC's speed. PLUS: all 4-Sight applications are optimized with the Apple Workgroup Server.

Using the Apple Workgroup Server you can:

- increase fax capabilities from 12-16 lines from a single server
- larger disk capacity gives users more expansion capabilities
- archives can be stored on the built-in tape drive
- received files can be stored on the server for a longer time period

THE NEW STANDARD-IN COMMUNICATIONS FOR NETWORK FAX AND ISDN.

1-800-243-0516 • FAX 1-800-448-3299

1801 Industrial Circle • P.O. Box 65340 • West Des Moines, IA 50265-5557 • Phone: 515-221-3000 • FAX: 800-448-3299

4-Sight Fax, FaxSwitcher, QuickFax, Draggin' Drop and the 4-Sight Logo are trademarks of 4-Sight, L.C. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE! CALL US! 1-800-243-0516 • FAX US! 1-800-448-3299

I'M CONVINCED! Send me a 4-Sight Fax LS-30 – A 30-user, single line system (upgradeable to four lines), with a FREE fax modem for the special price of just $899 (with a 30-day money-back guarantee)!

Offer Expires 7/31/95

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Daytime phone _____

Fax _____

4SIGHT L.C. ™ Solutions for Success

☐ Send me 4-Sight Fax NOW
☐ Send me more details
☐ Call me

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card # _____

Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Copland

From Page 1

As a result, Mac developers will be able to access limited forms of memory protection and pre-emptive multitasking, Apple and clone makers will gain an OS that can rest easily atop a variety of hardware designs, and the total system will become more than 95 percent native.

Technically, the big news in Copland will be the I/O systems. The software that performs the invisible work of moving data from peripherals or RAM into the PowerPC CPU and from there to screen or disk or network will be accelerated by up to 100 percent, according to Apple.

Key to this speed-up is a new driver architecture and microkernel that will underlie all graphics, LAN, storage and memory access. The new setup will be an especially big boon to clone makers. If a vendor wants to change the hardware — by adding Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) slots, for instance — it will have to add a new Copland driver, but the rest of the OS will not detect the differences between ISA and the built-in PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus. According to Apple, this hardware-abstraction layer will give clone vendors greater flexibility in system design and reduce testing requirements for software makers.

Copland will also open up two System 7.5 I/O bottlenecks: the File Manager, which will go native and allow disk sizes up to 256 terabytes, and the soon-to-be-released networking architecture called Open Transport, which will allow protocol independence.

Most of Copland, including drivers, will be written as a series of modules that can be selectively loaded into RAM. This change will reduce overall memory requirements for the OS, allowing it to run on 8-Mbyte machines, and will mean that Copland's speed will increase as RAM is added.

In addition, users will no longer have to deal with static memory partitions for applications. Software will be able to access additional RAM without relaunching, a capability that will stress the OS' virtual memory system like never before. To compensate, Copland will introduce a dramatically improved virtual-memory manager that is "much, much higher performance and much more efficient" than System 7.5's technology, Salvaggio said.

The microkernel and I/O tasks will run in protected memory and will be pre-emptively multitasked. However, the Mac Toolbox, which provides the OS' user interface routines; the Finder; and standard applications will all run together, multitasking cooperatively in an unprotected memory space as they do today.

New applications written specifically for Copland will be able to create protected processes that are pre-emptively multitasked at any of 32 levels of priority. These independent tasks will access the I/O subsystems directly but will not be able to use any Toolbox or QuickDraw routines to create user interfaces.

Apple said the benefits from these invisible, independent tasks will include potentially faster execution and protection from software errors. Even if the user crashes the Mac, only the unprotected portions of Copland will need to restart. The microkernel, I/O subsystems, extensions and protected processes will continue to run through the restart.

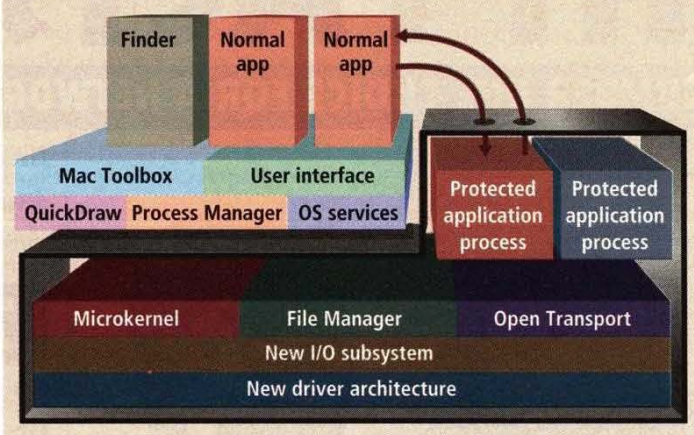
One side effect of this new protected-memory foundation is incompatibility with system extensions that "patch" the OS, Apple said. Copland will largely eliminate the method whereby software add-ons steal time from standard OS operations to perform background work, such as checking the network for mail or updating a menu-bar clock.

Removing the patching mechanism will mean that most extensions vendors have to rewrite their software, but it will also mean less compatibility testing for all developers. "We think it's going to reduce their development costs," Salvaggio said. Since extensions are also the root of many incompatibilities for users, their absence should make the Mac OS more stable, he added.

Several of today's operating system add-ons will become permanent fixtures in Copland. QuickDraw GX will be built in to the OS and will be faster and require less RAM. Apple's multimedia extensions QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime Conferencing and QuickTime VR will also be included, as will native PowerTalk and WorldScript.

Salvaggio said that delivering Copland for the current Power Macs and future PCI-based models was Apple's first priority. Subsequent releases for Common Hardware Reference Platform machines, due by mid-1996 at the earliest, and for older 680x0-based Macs were of secondary importance. □

Some protection: If you can see it, it can crash



The 95 percent native Copland OS will allow pre-emptively multitasked processes to run invisibly in protected memory. But the Finder, normal applications and the Mac Toolbox will be unprotected and will be cooperatively multitasked.

Cyberdog

From Page 1

in final form during the first quarter of 1996.

Ford said the company will provide OpenDoc parts that are clients for FTP, World-Wide Web, Gopher and e-mail. Cyberdog will also include viewers for common Internet file types, such as JPEG, GIF (Graphic Interchange Format), X-WAV (a Unix sound format) and AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format).

In addition, Apple is creating new kinds of OpenDoc parts to help users determine where they are in cyberspace and to store frequently accessed Internet resources. The company will also bundle a sample container application, currently called Internet Assistant, that binds all the parts together.

The new Log part will automatically track all the sites of any kind that a user accesses. Users will be able to view the Log contents alphabetically, by the order visited or by the type of site. Items from the Log can be dragged into the Personal Notebook part, which will save links to a user's preferred sites on the Internet and provide a two-level hierarchy in which to arrange them. From either the Log or the Notebook, users will be able to open a connection simply by double-clicking a site's icon.

Since the system is based on OpenDoc, Cyberdog's tools will be available from within any OpenDoc-compatible application. Apple said this will allow users to build custom interfaces to the Internet and integrate Internet-based resources into everyday documents.

For example, a teacher could create a ClarisWorks report about Shakespeare's sonnets and embed an active list that shows the latest messages in a Shakespeare newsgroup. The teacher could also drop in a button that would log on to an FTP site, grab audio files of poems being read and play them.

Users will be able to drag the icons for Internet locations out of the Log or Personal Notebook and onto the desktop, Apple said. So a sales representative could have a Finder icon that connects to the company's Web site and displays the latest price lists.

Because of Cyberdog's OpenDoc basis, users will be able to replace Apple's parts with third-party tools that add capabilities or support new protocols, such as VRML (Virtual Reality Modeling Language), Ford said.

Adam Engst, author of "The Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh" from Hayden Books, said Cyberdog may inspire the widespread developer support that OpenDoc needs to gain a market foothold. "Internet tools developers have taken to Apple's newest technologies faster than other product developers," he said. "In a sense, Cyberdog is OpenDoc's best chance."

The status of the e-mail component of Cyberdog is uncertain. With two mail technologies — PowerTalk and eWorld — already under its wings, sources said, Apple is reluctant to introduce a third mail technology. □

StockWatch

	05.11.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	41.00	6.49
MacWEEK Composite*	236.20	2.15
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	55.50	1.37
Caere	8.75	-5.41
CE Software	2.72	-6.45
Diehl Graphsoft	4.88	0.00
General Magic	12.50	-6.54
Macromedia	34.38	5.36
Microsoft	81.38	-0.15
Novell	20.50	-7.87
Oracle	32.13	4.47
Saber	6.50	-5.45
Symantec	22.00	-5.38
STORAGE		
Conner	10.88	-1.14
Iomega	15.00	36.36
Maxtor	5.06	-1.22
Pinnacle	12.50	0.00
Quantum	20.38	2.52
Seagate	33.63	0.00
SyQuest	12.25	11.36

	05.11.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	2.88	-4.17
Asanté	4.00	14.29
Focus	1.38	10.00
Global Village	13.88	2.78
HP	68.25	1.87
QMS	5.75	2.22
Radius	10.13	9.46
RasterOps	4.34	0.72
Shiva	36.75	-3.92
Tektronix	46.13	1.10
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	25.50	4.62
IE	11.88	34.75
Merisel	5.75	4.55
Tech Data	9.00	3.60
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	38.00	3.05
IBM	94.25	0.53
Intel	109.25	-0.57
Motorola	59.00	1.51
SGI	36.63	-2.98
NASDAQ	853.83	0.84

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, General Magic, Global Village, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Scott Murphy
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Jean Lamensdorf
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Looking ahead

MAY 22
Solutions examines **ARA servers and remote-access products** for mobile users.

MAY 29
Solutions compares **flat-file and relational databases.**

JUNE 5
This issue features a GA Extra on **multimedia production** and all the hardware needed. In Solutions, we'll cover enterprise **printers** that can provide up to 60 ppm.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS
- Apple GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit
- HP LaserJet 5MP
- xRes 1.11
- APS DLT20 tape drive

For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.

Products in this issue

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Copland 3
Apple Performa 82
Apple PowerBook 5000 27
Apple Workgroup Server line, Apple Internet Server 16
Metrowerks CodeStation 4

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Andyne Pablo 16
August ODBC OverDriver 18
Blyth Omnis 7⁴ 16
Brio BrioQuery 3.1 18
Business Objects BusinessObjects 3.1 16
Canto Cumulus 2.5 10
Cognos Impromptu 16
Gupta SQLWindows 16
Novell AppWare 16
Oracle Power Objects 16
ParcPlace VisualWorks 2.0 16
PowerSoft PowerBuilder for the Macintosh 16
Sapiens USA Ideo 16
Software AG Esperant 16
Software Designs Unlimited FaceSpan 2.0 16
Systems Engineering Solutions Imaxis 2.0 29
Uniface Uniface Six 16

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Digital Technology SpeedPlanner, PageSpeed 40

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Summagraphics SummaFlex, Summa Expression 10

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Strata Vision 3d 4.0 29

GROUPWARE
ON On Location 2.0 27

INTEGRATED PACKAGES
Claris ClarisWorks 2 82

INTERNET
Apple Cyberdog, Internet Assistant 1

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Apple Color Plus 27
Barco MegaCalibrator 13
Mitsubishi MegaView 37 13
Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700, Pivot 1700 Professional 6

NETWORKS
Artisoft LANtastic 16
Omtool Fax Sr. Enterprise Server 16

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Meta Job Manager 13

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Epson Stylus Pro XL 4
GCC Elite XL408, XL1208, XL608, XL808 6
Lexmark Color Jetprinter 4079 plus 4

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple Denali 1

SCANNERS & OCR
Linotype-Hell Saphir 4

SOUND & MUSIC
OSC Deck II 2.5 10

STORAGE
Astarte Toast 37
CeQuadrat Vulkan 37
DynaTek CDM 200 37
Eastman Kodak PCD Writer 225 37
Elektroson Gear 37
Incat Systems Incat 37
JVC Personal Archiver 37
MicroNet Master CD Plus 37
NEC MultiSpin 6X 6
Optical Media QuickTopix 37
OptImage CD-It!All 37
Philips Laser Magnetic Storage CDD522 37
Pinnacle RCD-1000 37
Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002 37

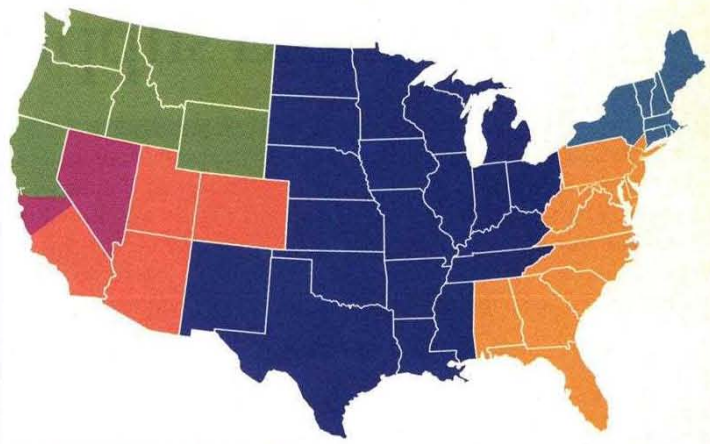
SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Reply DX4 DOS Compatible card 82

UTILITIES
Aladdin Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0 32
Jump Development Group OptiMem RAM Charger 2.01 31
MicroMat TechTool 38
Matthias Wuttke PRAM-Reader 1.1 38

ZiffNet/Mac This Week

Power Computing visits MacWEEK Forum
The clones are among us, and so are their creators. We're having some guests over from Mac clone vendor Power Computing, and they'll be joining us May 15 to 19 in the message section of ZiffNet/Mac's MacWEEK forum on CompuServe. This is also our Free Peek Week, which means the doors are open wide to every CompuServe member — you don't have to join ZiffNet/Mac to pay us a visit.

Where to find us on-line
On eWorld, go to the MacWEEK area. In ZiffNet/Mac on CompuServe, go to the MacWEEK Forum (go zmc:macweek) and the free MacWEEK News menu (go zmc:mwnews). On AppleLink, you'll find MacWEEK articles under ZiffNet Selections:Computer News. Visit our home page on the World-Wide Web at http://www.ziff.com/~macweek.



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075
Jeff Cohen
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692
MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]
Susan B. Price
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060
James Meyer
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Midwest
Audrey Engelmann
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343
Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[2]
André Lengyel
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Northwest[3]
Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5657
Rebecca Rossi
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay[4], Nevada
Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651
Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[5]
Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376
Maureen O'Sullivan
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes Bay Area south of San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Allied Telesyn International ..28
Apple ..24-25, 33
APS Technologies ..46-47
Asanté ..17
ATTO Technology ..21
CE Software ..11
ClubMac ..42-43
CRA ..53
DayStar ..84
Digital World ..41
Direct Connections ..48
DirecTech ..52
Epson ..14-15
Farallon ..5
4-Sight, L.C. ..79
FWB ..83
Insignia Solutions ..39
InterCon Systems ..82
La Cie ..34-35, 44
The LLB Company ..54-55
MAC Xtra ..57
Macromedia ..23
MacSale International ..71
MegaStor ..67
Memory Traders ..63
MicroNet ..2
Motorola ..12–13
Nomai ..68
Pinnacle Micro ..7
ProDirect ..45
Shreve Systems ..75
Sonic Systems ..19
Sony Electronics ..8–9
Spin Peripherals ..49-51
Supra ..32
Syex ..56
Tahoe Peripherals ..62
TechWorks ..58
Tektronix ..36

Copland slipping into the future

Time has a way of slipping through your fingers, even when you're paying attention. It's as if the natural order includes a hidden trap door that you can never quite find until it's too late. Then boom, time is up.

The only exception to time's zero-tolerance rule is the mystery we call software development. That, as we now know, can seemingly last forever.

There was more than enough Copland on everyone's plate last week. At last we're getting a Mac OS we won't be ashamed to take home to meet Mom and Dad. But before you start shoveling files from your hard drive to make room for your new love, you should know that from many accounts it's going to be a while before you install that final version. The mid-1996 release date tossed about with such abandon lately is something short of realistic. For those whose track record on predicting delays is almost prescient, the beginning of 1997 is a better shipping guesstimate.

This piece of unpleasant news puts a bit of a damper on an otherwise enthusiastic developer community. By all accounts, developers are hot for the seriously cool things in Copland's bag of tricks. Therefore, the dream of establishing a Copland beachhead before Windows 95 becomes fully entrenched will not die quietly.

Tomorrow's clone

Software development calendar overruns are mere child's play compared to the excitement and drama that regularly surround the hardware cycle. For example, Motorola has admitted that it can't keep up with demand for the PowerPC 604 chip. Who knew that as part of its relationship with Apple, Motorola would be obligated to provide excuses for product delays for officially unannounced products.

You can bet that there will be some effort to provide clone makers with all the 604s they want when it's time to ramp up for 604-based products. With the arrival of PCI slots in the upcoming crop of Macs, the licensee crowd will have its first opportunity to differentiate its products by something other than price. Sources who know say that Power Computing is working on a prototype clone that includes both bus architectures. Apparently its engineers figure this is a more elegant way to ease the discomfort of changing buses than Apple's bulky NuBus expansion chassis solution.

On the less theoretical side, Radius is nearly ready to announce its 604 lineup. To the surprise of none and to the delight of some, two of those new models will be Photoshop workstations with a level of performance that should seriously dilute the allure of that dual Pentium box the Photoshop crowd has been eyeing lately.

Yesterday's clone

Dual Pentiums may roll off the tongue easily, but for those who prefer to consume computing power in less ostentatious portions, a simple DX4 solution will do. That's the basis of Reply Corp.'s decision to offer a 100-MHz DX4 version of its DOS Compatible card. The announcement, which is expected shortly, will highlight the fact that the DX4 card's BIOS will support both Windows and OS/2. Since cross-platform is more than a hyphenated adjective these days, that's a good thing.

Worked

Those Performa customers coping with the reality of ClarisWorks 3 manuals accompanying the ClarisWorks 2 installed on their new puppy understandably may not share others' interest in the news that Version 4 is in beta testing and is still looking trim despite having gained a lot of new features. □

Make the best use of the time you have by making the best use of the tip you just stumbled upon by turning it into a MacWEEK mug. The magic act begins at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3651, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac.

DRIVE THE INTERNET ROAD WARRIOR.

TCP/CONNECT II® FOR MACINTOSH AND WINDOWS.

Office, Home & On The Run.

Now you can get all the Internet functionality you want, all from one integrated program. No more jumping between applications every time you change tasks. And no more scavenging freeware off the Net, like a road-kill gourmet.

TCP/Connect II gets you email, including full MIME support for graphics, QuickTime movies and audio, all inline. Plus, integrated terminal emulation, net news (NNTP) and file transfers (FTP) with automatic encoding and decoding.

Our new Web Client (Mac only) is the fastest browser on the WWW. Our Gopher sniffs out public information resources you want. And we're loaded with other cool stuff including Ping, Whois, User Lookup and Finger. Plus, support for Apple's Speech Manager so you can have email and news read out loud.

TCP/Connect II is available for Macintosh and Windows, with versions that operate on your TCP/IP network in the office, or a modem only version for when you're at home or on the road.

You gotta drive it to believe it. So try any version of TCP/Connect II for 30 days FREE! Drive the best. Trash the rest.

30-DAY FREE TRIAL.

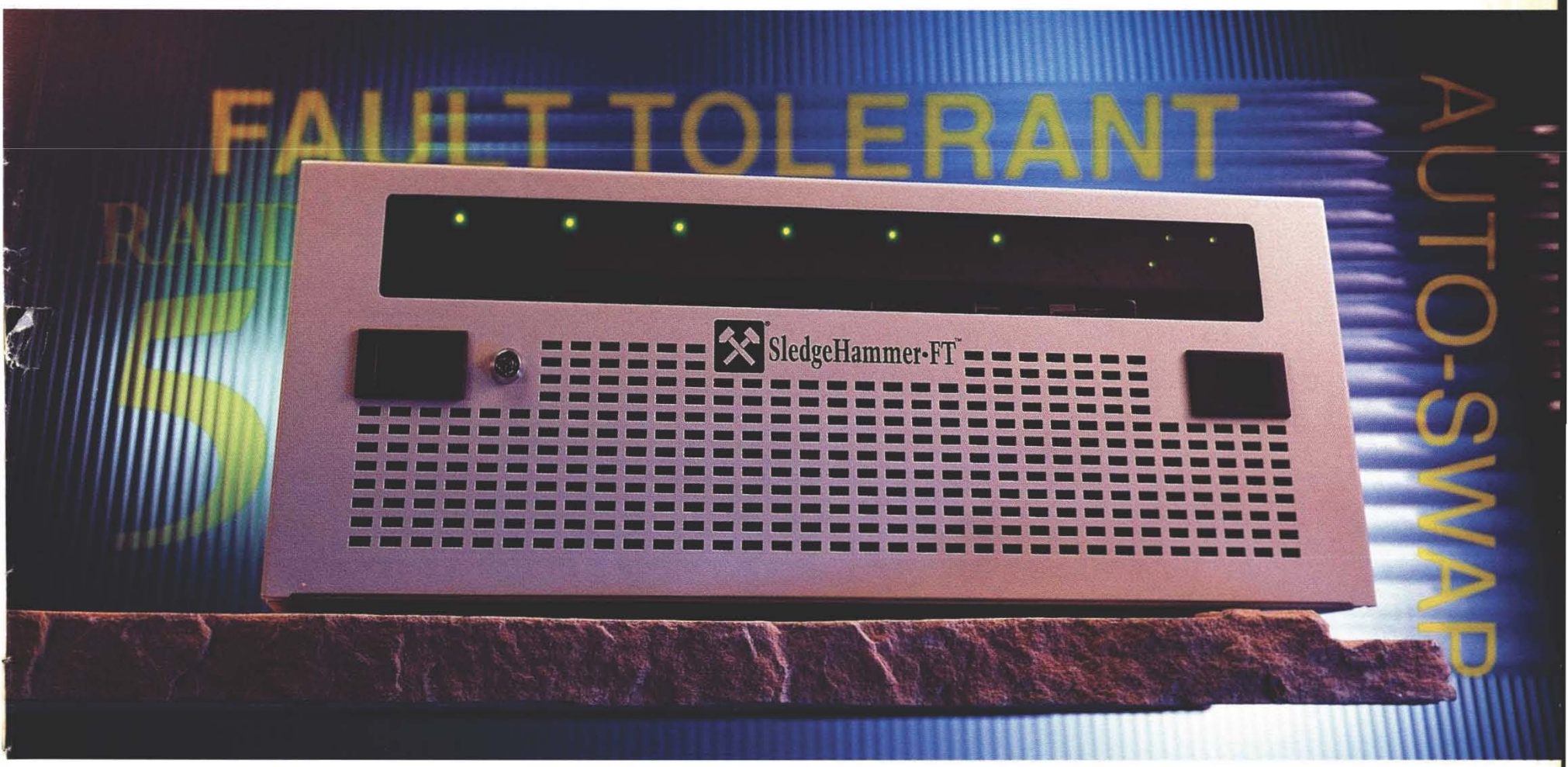
For more information, contact
http://www.intercon.com (Web)
or call **1-800-468-7266.**
For international inquiries, fax **703-709-5555.**

FROM **$195-$495**

(Works on any Macintosh SE or later, System 7 or later.)
Utilizes a fully WinSock compliant VxD stack for MS Windows.
(Works on Windows 3.1 or later; Windows for workgroups 3.11 or later) MWK 10

InterCon
CRUISE THE INTERNET IN THE FAST LANE.

How Do You Save Your Data, Your Job, Your Sanity?



Apply The Hammer.

SCSI JackHammer
1993 Eddy Finalist
Best New Storage System

Disaster! You bought the line. Now those drives that *absolutely* couldn't bring down your network just did. And next time, they might just bring *you* down. Eliminate next time. With FWB's SledgeHammer•FT™ fault tolerant RAID 5 array for Macintosh networks and workstations. The FT's auto-swap kicks in a sixth drive to take over if one fails, with no network interruption or data corruption. Simultaneously, data is reconstructed in the background. Redundant power supplies also take over in case of trouble. *All* drives, power supplies and fans are hot swappable. And, Mean Time to Data Loss is an amazing tens of millions of hours. Bottom line, your network is secure.

Speed and capacity are just as impressive. Available in 6.9, 8 or 16 gigabyte models, the FT couples the blistering speed of Fast and Wide SCSI-2 disk drive technology with FWB's Eddy Award-winning SCSI JackHammer™. The result? Optimized data access, increased transactions per second and dramatically reduced disk I/O bottlenecks.

Because the FT is from FWB, you get more. The flexibility of RAID level 0 and 1 support. Table, tower or rack-mount configurations. A high-speed 8 GB DAT drive for off-site archiving. SledgeHammer•FT ToolKit software that configures and monitors the FT array, providing AppleShare and E-Mail notification and system status.

Apply The Hammer before it's too late. The SledgeHammer•FT. Call 415.325-4FWB and ask for the reseller nearest you. While you're at it, ask for our latest white paper: "RAID Technology for the Macintosh."

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

iRAB

HAMMER

World Class Storage Solutions.

FWB incorporated

Telephone: (415) 325-4FWB
Facsimile: (415) 833-4653
Fax Response: (415) 833-4683

© 1995, FWB, Inc. FWB and Hammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc.
SledgeHammer•FT and SCSI JackHammer are trademarks of FWB, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Now Shipping!

Turbo 601
PowerPro 601
only $1799

Go Faster

Now is the time to move up to PowerPC performance with the Turbo 601 or the PowerPro 601 from DayStar. Break all speed barriers with our 100 MHz PowerPC 601's. DayStar upgrades enhance your creativity by speeding everything you do. You can render, compress, edit, preview, produce–***up to 32 times faster with a DayStar upgrade.*** Make more complex graphics and 3D scenes. Get higher frame rates. With a DayStar 601 upgrade, all limitations on your creativity are now history!

Plug In to Power

Save Money

For ***half*** the price of a new PowerMac system, you can upgrade your current Mac to take advantage of the incredible speeds of native applications. So keep your Mac, keep your SIMMs and achieve astounding productivity gains with a DayStar 100 MHz PowerPC upgrade now! And now our 100 MHz PowerPC upgrades support even more platforms than before. The Turbo 601 supports the Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx and the Performa 600. And the PowerPro 601 supports the Quadra and Centris series. If you make your living at graphic design, page layout, prepress, 3D, animation or multimedia then you'll appreciate that extra cash generated by a more productive Mac.

Save Time

If you spend your day creating on the Mac, then you're a Media-Publisher. You depend on the productivity of the Mac as a tool, the time savings are directly reflected in the bottom line. A Mac IIci with the 100 MHz Turbo 601 on board will execute the Gaussian Blur command in Photoshop a full ***12 times*** faster than a IIci without DayStar's board. That's real savings of your valuable time. Go ***32 times faster*** using Painter's Apply Lighting command with the 100 MHz Turbo 601. The same command executes ***17 times faster*** on a Quadra 700 with the 100 MHz PowerPro 601 than without. All this increased speed for your Mac adds up to more work accomplished in less time, every day.
So call DayStar now and ***Plug in to Power***!

Available at

MacConnection®
800-800-1111

MacWAREHOUSE
800-255-6227

Resellers Call
INGRAM MICRO
800-456-8000

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

For more information call 800-962-2077
Press 4# to order FaxBack documents. Then follow the instructions to receive a FaxBack Catalog.

DayStar Digital, Inc., 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • 404-967-2077 Fax: (404) 967-3018 FaxBack: 800-438-0370

© 1995. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. Product specifications and StarPrices are subject to change without notice or obligation.